

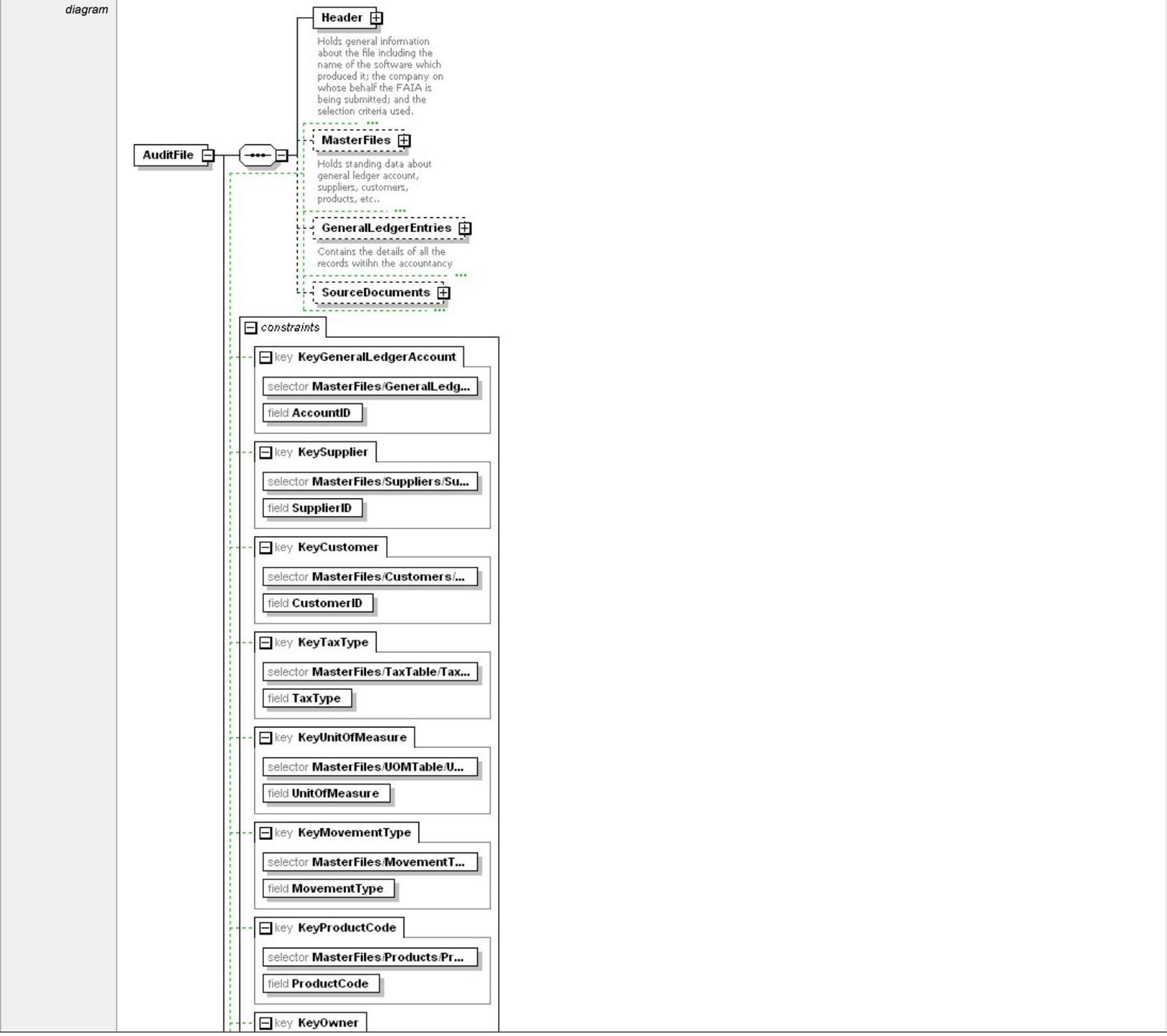
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### Schema FAIA\_v\_2.01\_v1.xsd

schema location: C:\Documents and Settings\Admin\Desktop\FAIA\_v\_2.01\_v1.xsd  
 attributeFormDefault: unqualified  
 elementFormDefault: qualified

Elements	Complex types	Simple types
<b>AuditFile</b>	<b>AddressStructure</b>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
	<b>AmountStructure</b>	<b>FAIAexchangerateType</b>
	<b>AnalysisStructure</b>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
	<b>BankAccountStructure</b>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
	<b>CompanyHeaderStructure</b>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
	<b>CompanyStructure</b>	<b>FAIAMonetaryType</b>
	<b>ContactHeaderStructure</b>	<b>FAIAquantityType</b>
	<b>ContactInformationStructure</b>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
	<b>HeaderStructure</b>	<b>FAIAweightType</b>
	<b>InvoiceStructure</b>	<b>ISOCountryCode</b>
	<b>PersonNameStructure</b>	<b>ISOCurrencyCode</b>
	<b>SelectionCriteriaStructure</b>	
	<b>ShippingPointStructure</b>	
	<b>TaxIDStructure</b>	
	<b>TaxInformationStructure</b>	

### element AuditFile



## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

selector **MasterFiles/Owners/Ow...**

field **OwnerID**

key **KeyAsset**

selector **MasterFiles/Assets/Asset**

field **AssetID**

key **KeyMovementReference**

selector **SourceDocuments.Move...**

field **MovementReference**

key **KeyTransactionReference**

selector **GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...**

field **TransactionID**

key **KeyTaxCode**

selector **MasterFiles/TaxTable/Tax...**

field **TaxCode**

key **KeyAnalysisType**

selector **MasterFiles/Analysis Typ...**

field **Analysis Type**

key **KeyAnalysisID**

selector **MasterFiles/Analysis Typ...**

field **AnalysisID**

key **KeyStockAccountID**

selector **MasterFiles.PhysicalStoc...**

field **StockAccountID**

keyref **RefTaxonomyAccount**

refer | KeyGeneralLedgerAccount

selector **MasterFiles/Taxonomies/...**

field **AccountID**

keyref **RefCustomerAccount**

refer | KeyGeneralLedgerAccount

selector **MasterFiles/Customers/...**

field **AccountID**

keyref **RefSupplierAccount**

refer | KeyGeneralLedgerAccount

selector **MasterFiles/Suppliers/Su...**

field **AccountID**

keyref **RefOwnerAccount**

refer | KeyGeneralLedgerAccount

selector **MasterFiles/Owners/Ow...**

field **AccountID**

keyref **RefAssetAccount**

refer | KeyGeneralLedgerAccount

selector **MasterFiles/Assets/Asset**

field **AccountID**

keyref **RefTransactionLineAcc...**

refer | KeyGeneralLedgerAccount

selector **GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...**

field **AccountID**

keyref **RefSalesInvoiceAccount**

refer | KeyGeneralLedgerAccount

selector **SourceDocuments/Sales/...**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

field AccountID
keyref RefSalesInvoiceLineAc... refer KeyGeneralLedgerAccount
selector SourceDocuments/SalesI...
field AccountID
keyref RefPurchaseInvoiceAcc... refer KeyGeneralLedgerAccount
selector SourceDocuments/Purch...
field AccountID
keyref RefPurchaseInvoiceLin... refer KeyGeneralLedgerAccount
selector SourceDocuments/Purch...
field AccountID
keyref RefPaymentLineAccount refer KeyGeneralLedgerAccount
selector SourceDocuments/Paym...
field AccountID
keyref RefStockMovementLin... refer KeyGeneralLedgerAccount
selector SourceDocuments/Move...
field AccountID
keyref RefAssetSupplier refer KeySupplier
selector MasterFiles/Assets/Ass...
field SupplierID
keyref RefGLTransactionSuppl... refer KeySupplier
selector GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...
field SupplierID
keyref RefGLTransactionLineS... refer KeySupplier
selector GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...
field SupplierID
keyref RefSalesInvoiceSupplier refer KeySupplier
selector SourceDocuments/SalesI...
field SupplierID
keyref RefPurchaseInvoiceSup... refer KeySupplier
selector SourceDocuments/Purch...
field SupplierID
keyref RefPaymentLineSupplier refer KeySupplier
selector SourceDocuments/Paym...
field SupplierID
keyref RefStockMovementLin... refer KeySupplier
selector SourceDocuments/Move...
field SupplierID
keyref RefAssetTransactionSu... refer KeySupplier
selector SourceDocuments/Asset...
field SupplierID

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefGLTransactionCust...	refer   KeyCustomer	selector GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...	field CustomerID
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefGLTransactionLineC...	refer   KeyCustomer	selector GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...	field CustomerID
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefSalesInvoiceCusto...	refer   KeyCustomer	selector SourceDocuments/Salesl...	field CustomerID
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefPurchaseInvoiceCu...	refer   KeyCustomer	selector SourceDocuments.Purch...	field CustomerID
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefPaymentLineCusto...	refer   KeyCustomer	selector SourceDocuments.Paym...	field CustomerID
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefStockMovementLin...	refer   KeyCustomer	selector SourceDocuments.Move...	field CustomerID
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefRegistrationTaxType	refer   KeyTaxType	selector Header/Company/TaxReg...	field TaxType
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefCustomerTaxType	refer   KeyTaxType	selector MasterFiles/Customers/...	field TaxType
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefSupplierTaxType	refer   KeyTaxType	selector MasterFiles/Suppliers/Su...	field TaxType
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefProductTaxType	refer   KeyTaxType	selector MasterFiles/Products/Pr...	field TaxType
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefOwnerTaxType	refer   KeyTaxType	selector MasterFiles/Owners/Ow...	field TaxType
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefGLTransactionTaxTy...	refer   KeyTaxType	selector GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...	field TaxType
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefPurchaseInvoiceLin...	refer   KeyTaxType	selector SourceDocuments/Purch...	field TaxType
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref RefPurchaseInvoiceTot...	refer   KeyTaxType		

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

selector **SourceDocuments/Purch...**

field **TaxType**

keyref **RefSalesInvoiceLineTax...**

refer | **KeyTaxType**

selector **SourceDocuments/Salesl...**

field **TaxType**

keyref **RefSalesInvoiceTotalsT...**

refer | **KeyTaxType**

selector **SourceDocuments/Salesl...**

field **TaxType**

keyref **RefPaymentLineTaxType**

refer | **KeyTaxType**

selector **SourceDocuments/Paym...**

field **TaxType**

keyref **RefPaymentTotalsTaxT...**

refer | **KeyTaxType**

selector **SourceDocuments/Paym...**

field **TaxType**

keyref **RefStockMovementLin...**

refer | **KeyTaxType**

selector **SourceDocuments.Move...**

field **TaxType**

keyref **RefProductUOMBase**

refer | **KeyUnitOfMeasure**

selector **MasterFiles/Products/Pr...**

field **UOMBase**

keyref **RefProductUOMStandard**

refer | **KeyUnitOfMeasure**

selector **MasterFiles/Products/Pr...**

field **UOMStandard**

keyref **RefUOMPhysicalStock**

refer | **KeyUnitOfMeasure**

selector **MasterFiles/PhysicalStoc...**

field **UOMPhysicalStock**

keyref **RefSalesInvoiceLineUOM**

refer | **KeyUnitOfMeasure**

selector **SourceDocuments/Salesl...**

field **InvoiceUOM**

keyref **RefPurchaseInvoiceLin...**

refer | **KeyUnitOfMeasure**

selector **SourceDocuments/Purch...**

field **InvoiceUOM**

keyref **RefStockMovementUOM**

refer | **KeyUnitOfMeasure**

selector **SourceDocuments.Move...**

field **UnitOfMeasure**

keyref **RefStockMovementType**

refer | **KeyMovementType**

selector **SourceDocuments.Move...**

field **MovementType**

keyref **RefStockMovementLin...**

refer | **KeyMovementType**

selector **SourceDocuments.Move...**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

field <b>MovementSubType</b>
keyref <b>RefPhysicalStockProdu...</b> refer   KeyProductCode
selector <b>MasterFiles/PhysicalStoc...</b>
field <b>ProductCode</b>
keyref <b>RefSalesInvoiceLinePro...</b> refer   KeyProductCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/SalesI...</b>
field <b>ProductCode</b>
keyref <b>RefPurchaseInpvceLin...</b> refer   KeyProductCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Purch...</b>
field <b>ProductCode</b>
keyref <b>RefStockMovementLin...</b> refer   KeyProductCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Move...</b>
field <b>ProductCode</b>
keyref <b>RefPhysicalStockOwner</b> refer   KeyOwner
selector <b>MasterFiles/PhysicalStoc...</b>
field <b>OwnerID</b>
keyref <b>RefAssetTransactionA...</b> refer   KeyAsset
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Asset...</b>
field <b>AssetID</b>
keyref <b>RefSalesInvoiceLineMo...</b> refer   KeyMovementReference
selector <b>SourceDocuments/SalesI...</b>
field <b>MovementReference</b>
keyref <b>RefPurchaseInvoiceLin...</b> refer   KeyMovementReference
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Purch...</b>
field <b>MovementReference</b>
keyref <b>RefSalesInvoiceTransa...</b> refer   KeyTransactionReference
selector <b>SourceDocuments/SalesI...</b>
field <b>TransactionID</b>
keyref <b>RefPurchaseInvoideTra...</b> refer   KeyTransactionReference
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Purch...</b>
field <b>TransactionID</b>
keyref <b>RefStockMovementTra...</b> refer   KeyTransactionReference
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Move...</b>
field <b>TransactionID</b>
keyref <b>RefPaymentTransactio...</b> refer   KeyTransactionReference
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Paym...</b>
field <b>TransactionID</b>
keyref <b>RefAssetTransactionRe...</b> refer   KeyTransactionReference
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Asset...</b>
field <b>AssetTransactionID</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefProductTaxCode</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>MasterFiles/Products/Pr...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefGLTransactionLineT...</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPurchaseInvoiceLin...</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Purch...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPurchaseInvoiceTot...</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Purch...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefSalesInvoiceLineTax...</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Salesl...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefSalesInvoiceTotalsT...</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Salesl...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPaymentLineTaxCode</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Paym...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPaymentTotalsTaxC...</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Paym...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefStockMovementLin...</b>
refer   KeyTaxCode
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Move...</b>
field <b>TaxCode</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefGLAnalysisType</b>
refer   KeyAnalysisType
selector <b>GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...</b>
field <b>AnalysisType</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefGLAnalysisID</b>
refer   KeyAnalysisID
selector <b>GeneralLedgerEntries/Jo...</b>
field <b>AnalysisID</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefSalesInvoiceLineAn...</b>
refer   KeyAnalysisType
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Salesl...</b>
field <b>AnalysisType</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefSalesInvoiceLineAn...</b>
refer   KeyAnalysisID
selector <b>SourceDocuments/Salesl...</b>
field <b>AnalysisID</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPurchaseInvoiceLin...</b>
refer   KeyAnalysisType

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

selector <b>SourceDocuments.Purch...</b>
field <b>AnalysisType</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPurchaseInvoiceLin...</b>
refer <b>KeyAnalysisID</b>
selector <b>SourceDocuments.Purch...</b>
field <b>AnalysisID</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPaymentLineAnalsi...</b>
refer <b>KeyAnalysisType</b>
selector <b>SourceDocuments.Paym...</b>
field <b>AnalysisType</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefPaymentLineAnalsi...</b>
refer <b>KeyAnalysisID</b>
selector <b>SourceDocuments.Paym...</b>
field <b>AnalysisID</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> keyref <b>RefStockMovementLin...</b>
refer <b>KeyStockAccountNo</b>
selector <b>SourceDocuments.Move...</b>
field <b>StockAccountNo</b>

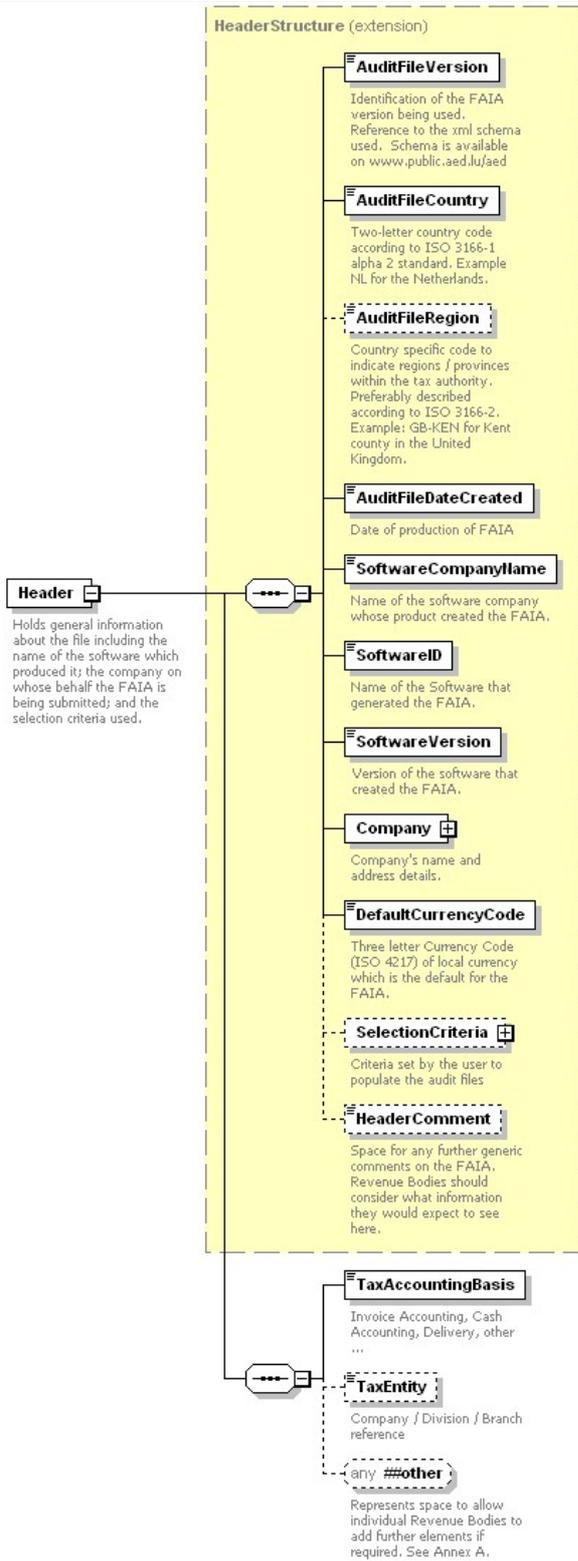
properties content complex

children **Header MasterFiles GeneralLedgerEntries SourceDocuments**

element **AuditFile/Header**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram



type	extension of <b>HeaderStructure</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>AuditFileVersion</b> <b>AuditFileCountry</b> <b>AuditFileRegion</b> <b>AuditFileDateCreated</b> <b>SoftwareCompanyName</b> <b>SoftwareID</b> <b>SoftwareVersion</b> <b>Company</b> <b>DefaultCurrencyCode</b> <b>SelectionCriteria</b> <b>HeaderComment</b> <b>TaxAccountingBasis</b> <b>TaxEntity</b>
annotation	documentation Holds general information about the file including the name of the software which produced it; the company on whose behalf the FAIA is being submitted; and the selection criteria used.

### element AuditFile/Header/TaxAccountingBasis

diagram



type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
------	--------------------------

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	18	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	18						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Invoice Accounting, Cash Accounting, Delivery, other ...						

### element **AuditFile/Header/TaxEntity**

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	simple
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	70	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	70						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Company / Division / Branch reference						

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles**

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	complex
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	complex						
<i>children</i>	<b>GeneralLedgerAccounts Taxonomies Customers Suppliers TaxTable UOMTable AnalysisTypeTable MovementTypeTable Products PhysicalStock Owners Assets</b>						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Holds standing data about general ledger account, suppliers, customers, products, etc..						

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts**

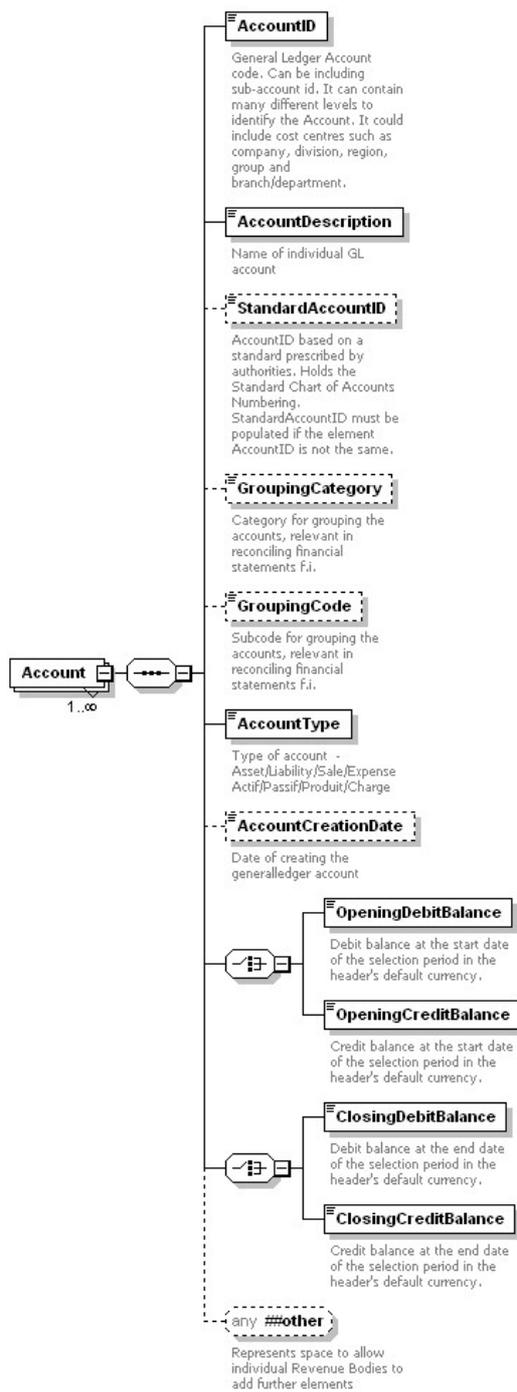
<i>diagram</i>							
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	complex
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	complex						

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

children **Account**

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account**

diagram



properties  
 minOcc 1  
 maxOcc unbounded  
 content complex

children **AccountID AccountDescription StandardAccountID GroupingCategory GroupingCode AccountType AccountCreationDate OpeningDebitBalance OpeningCreditBalance ClosingDebitBalance ClosingCreditBalance**

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountID**

diagram



type **FAIAmiddle2textType**

properties  
 content simple

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountDescription**

<i>diagram</i>	 Name of individual GL account
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Name of individual GL account

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/StandardAccountID**

<i>diagram</i>	 AccountID based on a standard prescribed by authorities. Holds the Standard Chart of Accounts Numbering. StandardAccountID must be populated if the element AccountID is not the same.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> AccountID based on a standard prescribed by authorities. Holds the Standard Chart of Accounts Numbering. StandardAccountID must be populated if the element AccountID is not the same.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/GroupingCategory**

<i>diagram</i>	 Category for grouping the accounts, relevant in reconciling financial statements f.i.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Category for grouping the accounts, relevant in reconciling financial statements f.i.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/GroupingCode**

<i>diagram</i>	 Subcode for grouping the accounts, relevant in reconciling financial statements f.i.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Subcode for grouping the accounts, relevant in reconciling financial statements f.i.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountType**

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>AccountType</b></div> Type of account - Asset/Liability/Sale/Expense Actif/Passif/Produit/Charge
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Type of account - Asset/Liability/Sale/Expense Actif/Passif/Produit/Charge

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountCreationDate

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>AccountCreationDate</b></div> Date of creating the generalledger account
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date of creating the generalledger account

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningDebitBalance

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>OpeningDebitBalance</b></div> Debit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Debit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningCreditBalance

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>OpeningCreditBalance</b></div> Credit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.

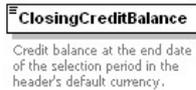
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingDebitBalance

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>ClosingDebitBalance</b></div> Debit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Debit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.

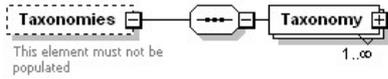
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingCreditBalance

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

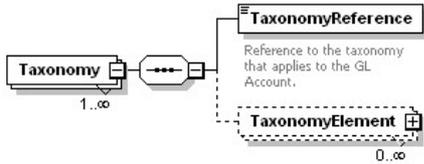
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.									

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Taxonomy</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> This element must not be populated

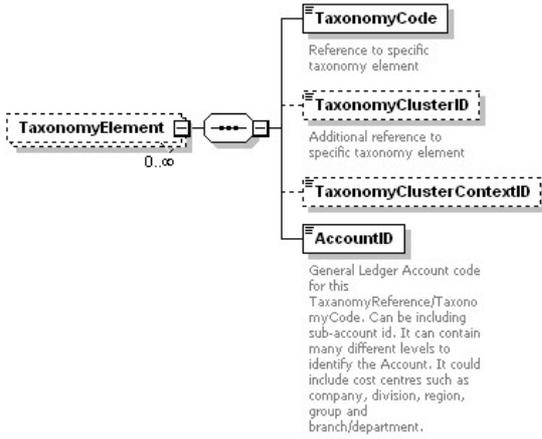
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxonomyReference TaxonomyElement</b>

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyReference

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>256</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	256	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	256						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Reference to the taxonomy that applies to the GL Account.						

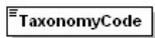
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0

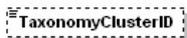
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxonomyCode</b> <b>TaxonomyClusterID</b> <b>TaxonomyClusterContextID</b> <b>AccountID</b>

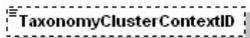
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/TaxonomyCode**

<i>diagram</i>	 Reference to specific taxonomy element
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Reference to specific taxonomy element

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/TaxonomyClusterID**

<i>diagram</i>	 Additional reference to specific taxonomy element
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Additional reference to specific taxonomy element

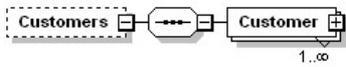
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/TaxonomyClusterContextID**

<i>diagram</i>	 Additional reference to specific taxonomy element
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/AccountID**

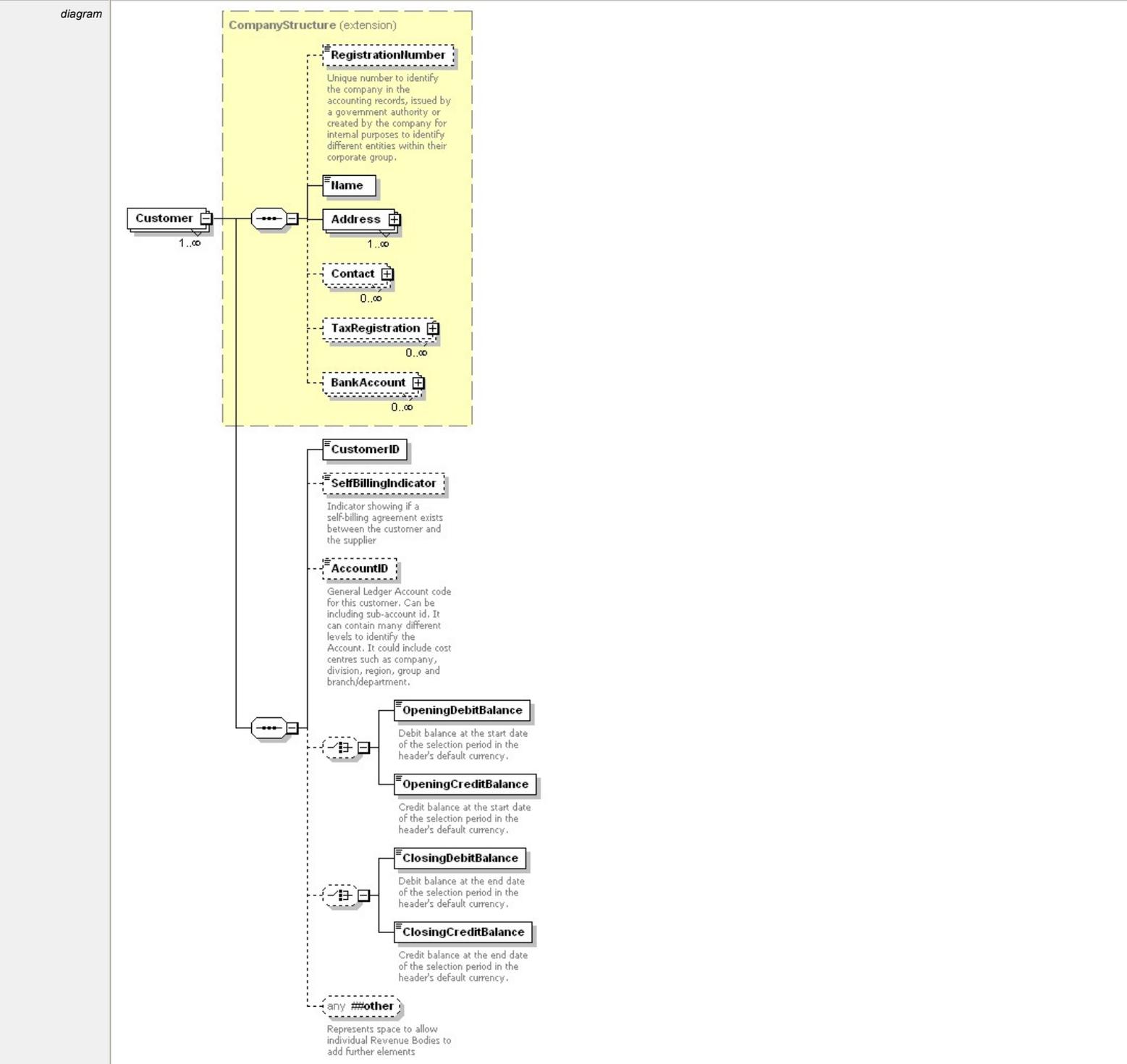
<i>diagram</i>	 General Ledger Account code for this TaxonomyReference/TaxonomyCode. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code for this TaxonomyReference/TaxonomyCode. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Customer</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer**



type	extension of <b>CompanyStructure</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
children	<b>RegistrationNumber</b> <b>Name</b> <b>Address</b> <b>Contact</b> <b>TaxRegistration</b> <b>BankAccount</b> <b>CustomerID</b> <b>SelfBillingIndicator</b> <b>AccountID</b> <b>OpeningDebitBalance</b> <b>OpeningCreditBalance</b> <b>ClosingDebitBalance</b> <b>ClosingCreditBalance</b>

element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/CustomerID**

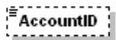
diagram	<b>CustomerID</b>
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
properties	<i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/SelfBillingIndicator**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Indicator showing if a self-billing agreement exists between the customer and the supplier</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Indicator showing if a self-billing agreement exists between the customer and the supplier

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/AccountID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>General Ledger Account code for this customer. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code for this customer. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningDebitBalance**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Debit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Debit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningCreditBalance**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Credit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingDebitBalance**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Debit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>

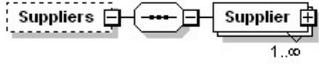
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Debit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.									

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingCreditBalance**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.									

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers**

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	complex
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	complex						
<i>children</i>	<b>Supplier</b>						

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier**

<i>properties</i>	
-------------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p>extension of <b>CompanyStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 1  <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded  <i>content</i> complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>RegistrationNumber</b> <b>Name</b> <b>Address</b> <b>Contact</b> <b>TaxRegistration</b> <b>BankAccount</b> <b>SupplierID</b> <b>SelfBillingIndicator</b> <b>AccountID</b> <b>OpeningDebitBalance</b> <b>OpeningCreditBalance</b> <b>ClosingDebitBalance</b> <b>ClosingCreditBalance</b></p>

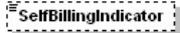
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/SupplierID

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p><i>content</i> simple</p>

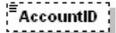
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the supplier. Can not exist more than one record with the same SupplierID

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/SelfBillingIndicator**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Indicator showing if a self-billing agreement exists between the customer and the supplier</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Indicator showing if a self-billing agreement exists between the customer and the supplier

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/AccountID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>General Ledger Account code for this supplier. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code for this supplier. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningDebitBalance**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Debit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Debit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningCreditBalance**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Credit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit balance at the start date of the selection period in the header's default currency.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingDebitBalance**

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

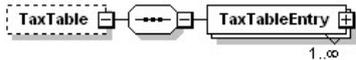
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Debit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.</p>									
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Debit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.									

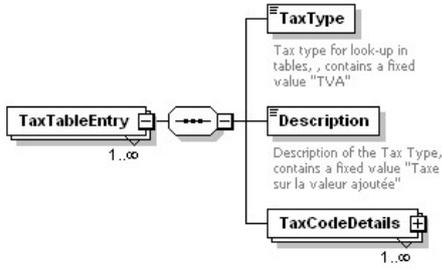
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingCreditBalance**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Credit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.</p>									
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit balance at the end date of the selection period in the header's default currency.									

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxTableEntry</b>

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxType</b> <b>Description</b> <b>TaxCodeDetails</b>

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxType**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Tax type for look-up in tables, , contains a fixed value "TVA"</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple <i>default</i> TVA						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	9	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	9						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax type for look-up in tables, , contains a fixed value "TVA"						

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/Description**

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<b>Description</b> Description of the Tax Type, contains a fixed value "Taxe sur la valeur ajoutée"
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	content simple fixed Taxe sur la valeur ajoutée
<i>facets</i>	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	documentation Description of the Tax Type, contains a fixed value "Taxe sur la valeur ajoutée"

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxCode EffectiveDate ExpirationDate Description TaxPercentage FlatTaxRate Country Region</b>

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/TaxCode

<i>diagram</i>	<b>TaxCode</b> Tax Code for lookup in tables, holds the Tax Code which is used to identify the different tax codes within the used application.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	content simple
<i>facets</i>	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	documentation Tax Code for lookup in tables, holds the Tax Code which is used to identify the different tax codes within the used application.

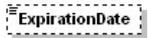
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/EffectiveDate

<i>diagram</i>	<b>EffectiveDate</b> Representing the starting date for this entry
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	minOcc 0

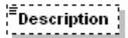
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Representing the starting date for this entry

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/ExpirationDate

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>ExpirationDate</b>            Representing the ending date for this entry</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Representing the ending date for this entry

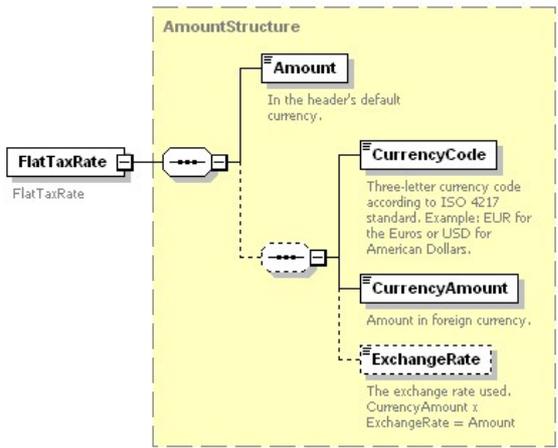
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Description

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>Description</b>            Description of the Tax Code</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> Value <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the Tax Code

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/TaxPercentage

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>TaxPercentage</b>            Tax percentage.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax percentage.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/FlatTaxRate

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The diagram shows the structure of the FlatTaxRate element. It is a complex type containing an AmountStructure. The AmountStructure is a container for four elements: Amount, CurrencyCode, CurrencyAmount, and ExchangeRate. The Amount element is described as 'In the header's default currency.' The CurrencyCode element is described as 'Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard, Example: EUR for the Euros or USD for American Dollars.' The CurrencyAmount element is described as 'Amount in foreign currency.' The ExchangeRate element is described as 'The exchange rate used. CurrencyAmount x ExchangeRate = Amount'.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>AmountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount CurrencyCode CurrencyAmount ExchangeRate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> FlatTaxRate

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Country

--	--

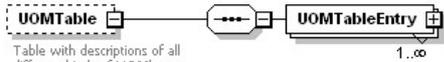
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>ISOCountryCode</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> length 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.

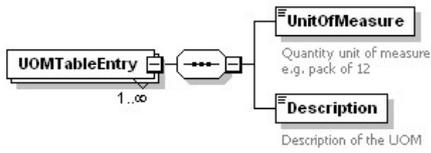
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Region

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/UOMTable

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Table with descriptions of all different kinds of UOM's</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>UOMTableEntry</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Table with descriptions of all different kinds of UOM's

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/UOMTable/UOMTableEntry

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Quantity unit of measure e.g. pack of 12</p> <p>Description of the UOM</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>UnitOfMeasure</b> <b>Description</b>

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/UOMTable/UOMTableEntry/UnitOfMeasure

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Quantity unit of measure e.g. pack of 12</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Quantity unit of measure e.g. pack of 12

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/UOMTable/UOMTableEntry/Description

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Description</b> </div> <p>Description of the UOM</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>256</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	256	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	256						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the UOM						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>AnalysisTypeTable</b> </div> <p>Table with the analysiscode identifiers. Used for further specification of transaction data. Example: cost unit, cost center, project.</p>						
<i>properties</i>	<table> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	complex
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	complex						
<i>children</i>	<b>AnalysisTypeTableEntry</b>						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Table with the analysiscode identifiers. Used for further specification of transaction data. Example: cost unit, cost center, project.						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>AnalysisTypeTableEntry</b> </div> <p>1..∞</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 10px;"> <b>AnalysisType</b> <p>Analysis type identifier: e.g. CC (for Cost Center), DEP (for department), etc.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 5px;"> <b>AnalysisTypeDescription</b> <p>Description of the AnalysisType, e.g. "Cost Center"</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 5px;"> <b>AnalysisID</b> <p>Analysis ID: e.g. 1200-HDOF-TR (for cost center treasury in the headoffice), P-4800-123 (for project 123 in branch 4800)</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 5px;"> <b>AnalysisIDDescription</b> <p>Description of the AnalysisID: e.g. "Headoffice-Treasury".</p> </div>						
<i>properties</i>	<table> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	1	<i>maxOcc</i>	unbounded	<i>content</i>	complex
<i>minOcc</i>	1						
<i>maxOcc</i>	unbounded						
<i>content</i>	complex						
<i>children</i>	<b>AnalysisType</b> <b>AnalysisTypeDescription</b> <b>AnalysisID</b> <b>AnalysisIDDescription</b>						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisType

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>AnalysisType</b> </div> <p>Analysis type identifier: e.g. CC (for Cost Center), DEP (for department), etc.</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	9	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	9						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Analysis type identifier: e.g. CC (for Cost Center), DEP (for department), etc.						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisTypeDescription

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>AnalysisTypeDescription</b> </div> <p>Description of the AnalysisType, e.g. "Cost Center"</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>256</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	256	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	256						

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the AnalysisType, e.g. "Cost Center"
-------------------	---

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisID

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AnalysisID</b></p> <p>Analysis ID: e.g. 1200-HDOF-TR (for cost center treasury in the headoffice), P-4800-123 (for project 123 in branch 4800)</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Analysis ID: e.g. 1200-HDOF-TR (for cost center treasury in the headoffice), P-4800-123 (for project 123 in branch 4800)						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisIDDescription

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AnalysisIDDescription</b></p> <p>Description of the AnalysisID: e.g. "Headoffice-Treasury".</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>256</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	256	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	256						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the AnalysisID: e.g. "Headoffice-Treasury".						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/MovementTypeTable

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>MovementTypeTable</b> (1) --- <b>MovementTypeTableEntry</b> (1..∞)</p> <p>Table with descriptions of all different kinds of movementtypes and movementsubtypes</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>MovementTypeTableEntry</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Table with descriptions of all different kinds of movementtypes and movementsubtypes

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/MovementTypeTable/MovementTypeTableEntry

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>MovementTypeTableEntry</b> (1..∞) --- <b>MovementType</b> (1) --- <b>Description</b> (1)</p> <p><b>MovementType</b> Identify kind of movement or movement line. E.g. sale, purchase, adjustment, etc. Or efficiencyloss, use of components in production, etc. Prescribed TABLE is possible.</p> <p><b>Description</b> Description of the movement(sub)type</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>MovementType</b> <b>Description</b>

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/MovementTypeTable/MovementTypeTableEntry/MovementType

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>MovementType</b></p> <p>Identify kind of movement or movement line. E.g. sale, purchase, adjustment, etc. Or efficiencyloss, use of components in production, etc. Prescribed TABLE is possible.</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation			
Kind	Value	Annotation					

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	maxLength 9
annotation	documentation Identify kind of movement or movement line. E.g. sale, purchase, adjustment, etc. Or efficiencyloss, use of components in production, etc. Prescribed TABLE is possible.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/MovementTypeTable/MovementTypeTableEntry/Description

diagram	
type	FAIALongtextType
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 256
annotation	documentation Description of the movement(sub)type

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products

diagram	
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	Product

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product

diagram	
properties	minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex

# AED - FAIA

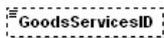
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>children</i>	<u>ProductCode</u> <u>GoodsServicesID</u> <u>ProductGroup</u> <u>Description</u> <u>ProductCommodityCode</u> <u>ProductNumberCode</u> <u>ValuationMethod</u> <u>UOMBase</u> <u>UOMStandard</u> <u>UOMToUOMBaseConversionFactor</u> <u>Tax</u>
-----------------	--

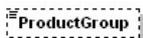
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductCode

<i>diagram</i>	 Product code, Indicator of product or service
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Product code, Indicator of product or service

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/GoodsServicesID

<i>diagram</i>	 Indicator showing if goods or services (Predescribed TABLE is possible)
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Indicator showing if goods or services (Predescribed TABLE is possible)

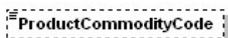
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductGroup

<i>diagram</i>	 Code identifying aggregated level at which similar products are grouped
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Code identifying aggregated level at which similar products are grouped

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/Description

<i>diagram</i>	 Description of goods or services.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of goods or services.

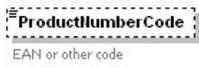
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductCommodityCode

<i>diagram</i>	 Classification for import / export
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Classification for import / export
-------------------	--

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductNumberCode**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> EAN or other code

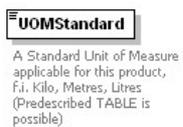
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ValuationMethod**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> FIFO, LIFO, Average cost etc.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/UOMBase**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unit of measure for Stock Administration for this product Prescribed TABLE is possible.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/UOMStandard**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> A Standard Unit of Measure applicable for this product, f.i. Kilo, Metres, Litres (Prescribed TABLE is possible)

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/UOMToUOMBaseConversionFactor**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Conversion factor of the UOM to UOM Base

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/Tax**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxType TaxCode</b>

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/Tax/TaxType**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax Type for lookup in tables

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/Tax/TaxCode**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax Code for lookup in tables

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>PhysicalStockEntry</b>

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry**

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>WarehouseID</b> Warehouse where goods held - possible also to identify work-in-progress, or stock-in-transit</p> <p><b>LocationID</b> Location of goods in warehouse</p> <p><b>ProductCode</b> Product code</p> <p><b>StockAccountNo</b> Stock batch, lot, serial identification. Not used when there is exactly 1 PhysicalStock entry per ProductCode</p> <p><b>ProductType</b> To determine whether the product/stockaccount is raw material, work-in-progress, finished good, merchandise for resale, etc.</p> <p><b>ProductStatus</b> To determine whether the product/stockaccount is discontinued, damaged, obsolete, active, etc.</p> <p><b>StockAccountCommodityCode</b> Classification for import / export</p> <p><b>OwnerID</b> Reference to the owner Master File</p> <p><b>UOMPhysicalStock</b> Unit of Measurement for this Physical Stock position</p> <p><b>UOMToUOMBaseConversionFactor</b> Conversion Factor of the UOM to UOM Base</p> <p><b>UnitPrice</b> Base Unit price for this stock account in the header's default currency.</p> <p><b>OpeningStockQuantity</b> In UOM Physical Stock for selection period</p> <p><b>OpeningStockValue</b> In the header's currency code for selection period</p> <p><b>ClosingStockQuantity</b> In UOM Physical Stock for selection period</p> <p><b>ClosingStockValue</b> Closing stock value in the header's default currency for selection period</p> <p><b>StockCharacteristics</b> any ##other Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u>WarehouseID</u> <u>LocationID</u> <u>ProductCode</u> <u>StockAccountNo</u> <u>ProductType</u> <u>ProductStatus</u> <u>StockAccountCommodityCode</u> <u>OwnerID</u> <u>UOMPhysicalStock</u> <u>UOMToUOMBaseConversionFactor</u> <u>UnitPrice</u> <u>OpeningStockQuantity</u> <u>OpeningStockValue</u> <u>ClosingStockQuantity</u> <u>ClosingStockValue</u> <u>StockCharacteristics</u></p>

element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/WarehouseID

<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>WarehouseID</b> Warehouse where goods held - possible also to identify work-in-progress, or stock-in-transit</p>
<p>type</p>	<p>FAIAmiddle1textType</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0</p>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Warehouse where goods held - possible also to identify work-in-progress, or stock-in-transit

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/LocationID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Location of goods in warehouse

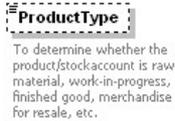
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductCode**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Product code

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockAccountNo**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Stock batch, lot, serial identification. Not used when there is exactly 1 PhysicalStock entry per ProductCode

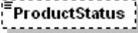
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductType**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> To determine whether the product/stockaccount is raw material, work-in-progress, finished good, merchandise for resale, etc.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductStatus**

--	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>ProductStatus</b> To determine whether the product/stockaccount is discontinued, damaged, obsolete, active, etc.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> To determine whether the product/stockaccount is discontinued, damaged, obsolete, active, etc.

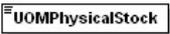
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockAccountCommodityCode

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>StockAccountCommodityCode</b> Classification for import / export</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Classification for import / export

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OwnerID

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>OwnerID</b> Reference to the owner Master File</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Reference to the owner Master File

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/UOMPhysicalStock

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>UOMPhysicalStock</b> Unit of Measurement for this Physical Stock position</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unit of Measurement for this Physical Stock position

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/UOMToUOMBaseConversionFactor

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>UOMToUOMBaseConversionFact...</b> Conversion factor of the UOM to UOM Base</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Conversion factor of the UOM to UOM Base

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/UnitPrice

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>UnitPrice</b> Base Unit price for this stock account in the header's default currency.</p>
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Base Unit price for this stock account in the header's default currency.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockQuantity

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAquantityType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 22 <i>fractionDigits</i> 6
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> In UOM Physical Stock for selection period

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockValue

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> In the header's currency code for selection period

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockQuantity

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAquantityType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 22 <i>fractionDigits</i> 6
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> In UOM Physical Stock for selection period

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockValue

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Closing stock value in the header's default currency for selection period

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockCharacteristics**

diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class StockCharacteristics {     }     class StockCharacteristic {     }     class StockCharacteristicValue {     }     StockCharacteristics "1" -- "∞" StockCharacteristicValue     </pre> <p><b>StockCharacteristic</b> User definable characteristics of the goods. Prescribed TABLE is possible.</p> <p><b>Stock Characteristic Value</b> The weight, pack size, colour etc.</p>
properties	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
children	<b>StockCharacteristic</b> <b>StockCharacteristicValue</b>

element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockCharacteristics/StockCharacteristic**

diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class StockCharacteristic {     }     </pre> <p><b>StockCharacteristic</b> User definable characteristics of the goods. Prescribed TABLE is possible.</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<i>content</i> simple
facets	<p><i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>maxLength</i> 18</p>
annotation	<p><i>documentation</i> User definable characteristics of the goods. Prescribed TABLE is possible.</p>

element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockCharacteristics/StockCharacteristicValue**

diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class StockCharacteristicValue {     }     </pre> <p><b>StockCharacteristicValue</b> The weight, pack size, colour etc.</p>
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
properties	<i>content</i> simple
facets	<p><i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>maxLength</i> 35</p>
annotation	<p><i>documentation</i> The weight, pack size, colour etc.</p>

element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Owners**

diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Owners {     }     class Owner {     }     Owners "1" -- "∞" Owner     </pre>
properties	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
children	<b>Owner</b>

element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Owners/Owner**

diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class Owner {     }     </pre>
---------	---

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	extension of <b>CompanyStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>RegistrationNumber Name Address Contact TaxRegistration BankAccount OwnerID AccountID</b>

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Owners/Owner/OwnerID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Reference to the owner Master File

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Owners/Owner/AccountID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	maxLength 70
annotation	documentation General Ledger Account code for this owner. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets

diagram	
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<b>Asset</b>

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset

diagram	
properties	minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<b>AssetID AccountID Description Supplier PurchaseOrderDate DateOfAcquisition StartUpDate Valuations</b>

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/AssetID

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 35
annotation	documentation Unique identifier of the asset

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/AccountID

--	--

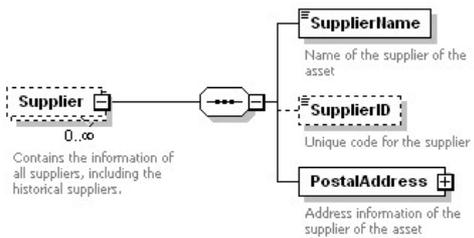
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Description**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Description of this asset</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of this asset

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Supplier**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Supplier (0..∞)                  Contains the information of all suppliers, including the historical suppliers.</p> <p><b>SupplierName</b>                  Name of the supplier of the asset</p> <p><b>SupplierID</b>                  Unique code for the supplier</p> <p><b>PostalAddress</b>                  Address information of the supplier of the asset</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>SupplierName</b> <b>SupplierID</b> <b>PostalAddress</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Contains the information of all suppliers, including the historical suppliers.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Supplier/SupplierName**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Name of the supplier of the asset</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Name of the supplier of the asset

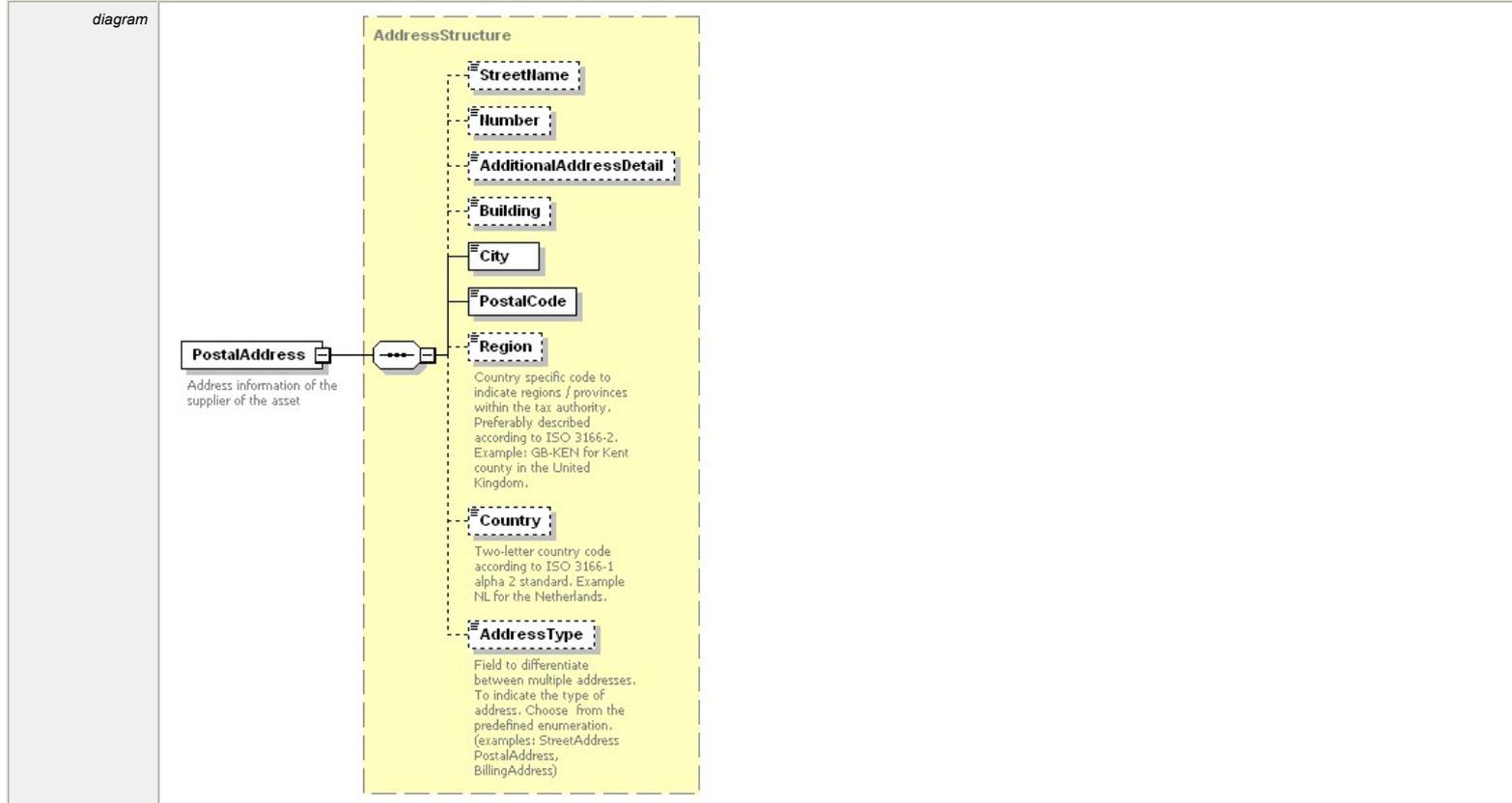
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Supplier/SupplierID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Unique code for the supplier</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the supplier
-------------------	--

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Supplier/PostalAddress**



<i>type</i>	<b>AddressStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>StreetName Number AdditionalAddressDetail Building City PostalCode Region Country AddressType</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Address information of the supplier of the asset

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/PurchaseOrderDate**

<i>diagram</i>	<b>PurchaseOrderDate</b> Date of the purchase order of this asset
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date of the purchase order of this asset

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/DateOfAcquisition**

<i>diagram</i>	<b>DateOfAcquisition</b> Date of the acquisition of the asset (usually the date of delivery).
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date of the acquisition of the asset (usually the date of delivery).

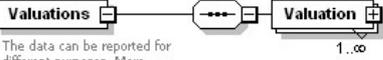
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/StartDate**

<i>diagram</i>	<b>StartDate</b> Commissioning date of the asset.
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

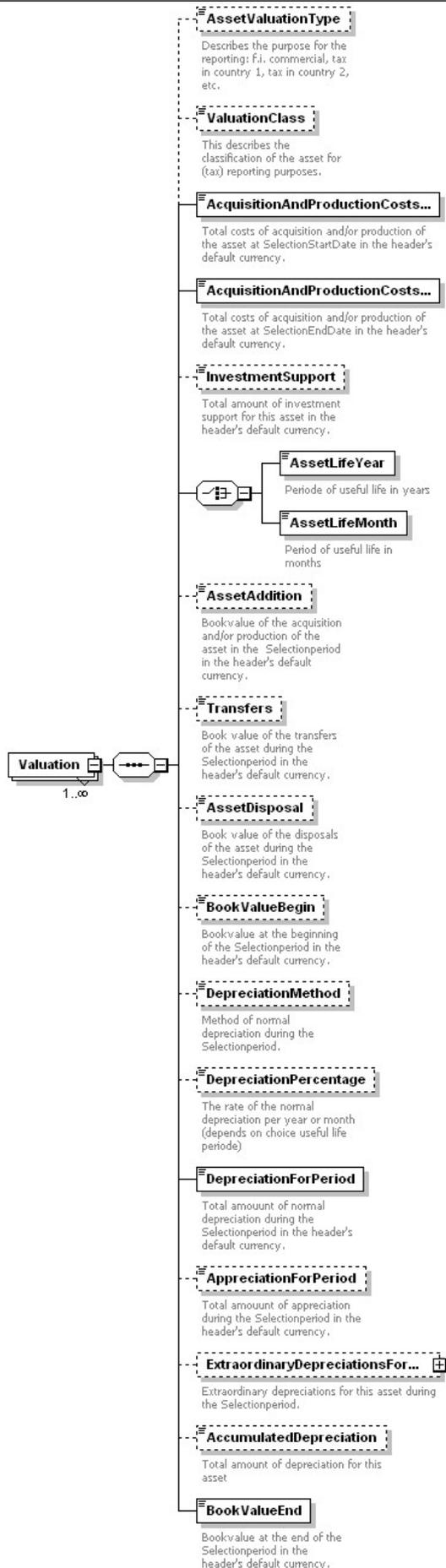
	<i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Commissioning date of the asset.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The data can be reported for different purposes. More than one can be in this FAIA.</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Valuation</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The data can be reported for different purposes. More than one can be in this FAIA.

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation**

diagram



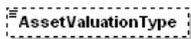
properties  
 minOcc 1  
 maxOcc unbounded  
 content complex

children **AssetValuationType ValuationClass AcquisitionAndProductionCostsBegin AcquisitionAndProductionCostsEnd InvestmentSupport AssetLifeYear AssetLifeMonth**

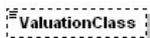
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

**AssetAddition Transfers AssetDisposal BookValueBegin DepreciationMethod DepreciationPercentage DepreciationForPeriod AppreciationForPeriod  
ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod AccumulatedDepreciation BookValueEnd**

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetValuationType

diagram	 <p>AssetValuationType</p> <p>Describes the purpose for the reporting: f.i. commercial, tax in country 1, tax in country 2, etc.</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Describes the purpose for the reporting: f.i. commercial, tax in country 1, tax in country 2, etc.

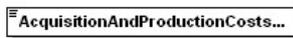
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ValuationClass

diagram	 <p>ValuationClass</p> <p>This describes the classification of the asset for (tax) reporting purposes.</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
annotation	<i>documentation</i> This describes the classification of the asset for (tax) reporting purposes.

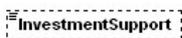
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsBegin

diagram	 <p>AcquisitionAndProductionCosts...</p> <p>Total costs of acquisition and/or production of the asset at SelectionStartDate in the header's default currency.</p>
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
properties	<i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Total costs of acquisition and/or production of the asset at SelectionStartDate in the header's default currency.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsEnd

diagram	 <p>AcquisitionAndProductionCosts...</p> <p>Total costs of acquisition and/or production of the asset at SelectionEndDate in the header's default currency.</p>
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
properties	<i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Total costs of acquisition and/or production of the asset at SelectionEndDate in the header's default currency.

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/InvestmentSupport

diagram	 <p>InvestmentSupport</p> <p>Total amount of investment support for this asset in the header's default currency.</p>
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Total amount of investment support for this asset in the header's default currency.									

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetLifeYear**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Periode of useful life in years

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetLifeMonth**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Period of useful life in months

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetAddition**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Bookvalue of the acquisition and/or production of the asset in the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.									

### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/Transfers**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Book value of the transfers of the asset during the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.									

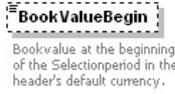
### element **AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetDisposal**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1

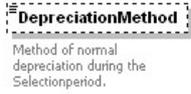
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Book value of the disposals of the asset during the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.</p>									

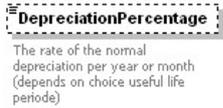
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueBegin

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	simple			
<i>minOcc</i>	0									
<i>maxOcc</i>	1									
<i>content</i>	simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Bookvalue at the beginning of the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.</p>									

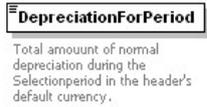
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/DepreciationMethod

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	simple
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	35	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	35						
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Method of normal depreciation during the Selectionperiod.</p>						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/DepreciationPercentage

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	simple
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	simple						
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> The rate of the normal depreciation per year or month (depends on choice useful life periode)</p>						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/DepreciationForPeriod

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Total amount of normal depreciation during the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.</p>									

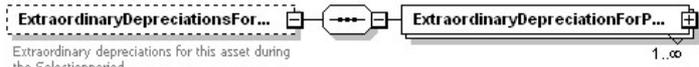
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AppreciationForPeriod

--	--

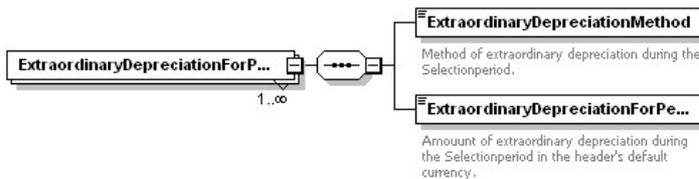
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram										
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Total amount of appreciation during the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.									

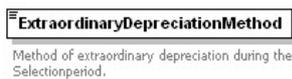
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod

diagram	
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
children	<b>ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod</b>
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Extraordinary depreciations for this asset during the Selectionperiod.

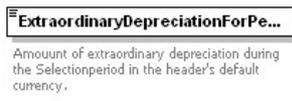
### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod

diagram	
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
children	<b>ExtraordinaryDepreciationMethod</b> <b>ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod</b>

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationMethod

diagram							
type	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>						
properties	<i>content</i> simple						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Method of extraordinary depreciation during the Selectionperiod.						

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod

diagram										
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
properties	<i>content</i> simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Amount of extraordinary depreciation during the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.									

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AccumulatedDepreciation

diagram	
---------	--

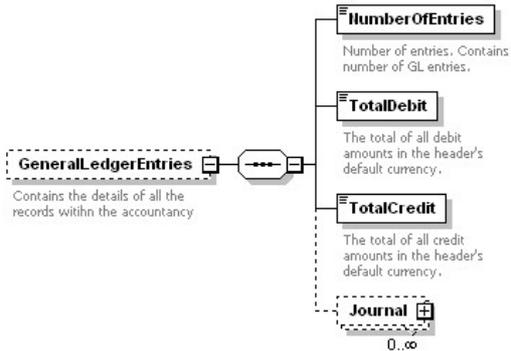
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>AccumulatedDepreciation</b> Total amount of depreciation for this asset</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits   18 fractionDigits   2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Total amount of depreciation for this asset

### element AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueEnd

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>BookValueEnd</b> Bookvalue at the end of the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits   18 fractionDigits   2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Bookvalue at the end of the Selectionperiod in the header's default currency.

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>GeneralLedgerEntries</b> Contains the details of all the records within the accountancy</p> <p><b>NumberOfEntries</b> Number of entries. Contains number of GL entries.</p> <p><b>TotalDebit</b> The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency.</p> <p><b>TotalCredit</b> The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency.</p> <p><b>Journal</b> 0,∞</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>NumberOfEntries</b> <b>TotalDebit</b> <b>TotalCredit</b> <b>Journal</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Contains the details of all the records within the accountancy

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/NumberOfEntries

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>NumberOfEntries</b> Number of entries. Contains number of GL entries.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Number of entries. Contains number of GL entries.

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalDebit

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>TotalDebit</b> The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i>

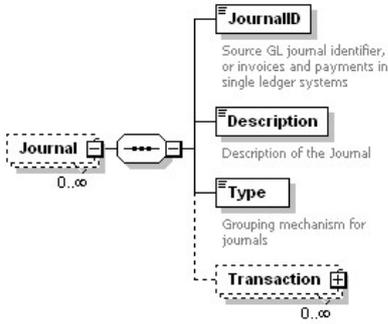
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
annotation	documentation The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency.

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalCredit

diagram										
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency.									

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal

diagram							
properties	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	unbounded	content	complex
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	unbounded						
content	complex						
children	<b>JournalID Description Type Transaction</b>						

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/JournalID

diagram							
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>						
properties	content simple						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	18	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	18						
annotation	documentation Source GL journal identifier, or invoices and payments in single ledger systems						

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Description

diagram							
type	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>						
properties	content simple						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>256</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	256	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	256						
annotation	documentation Description of the Journal						

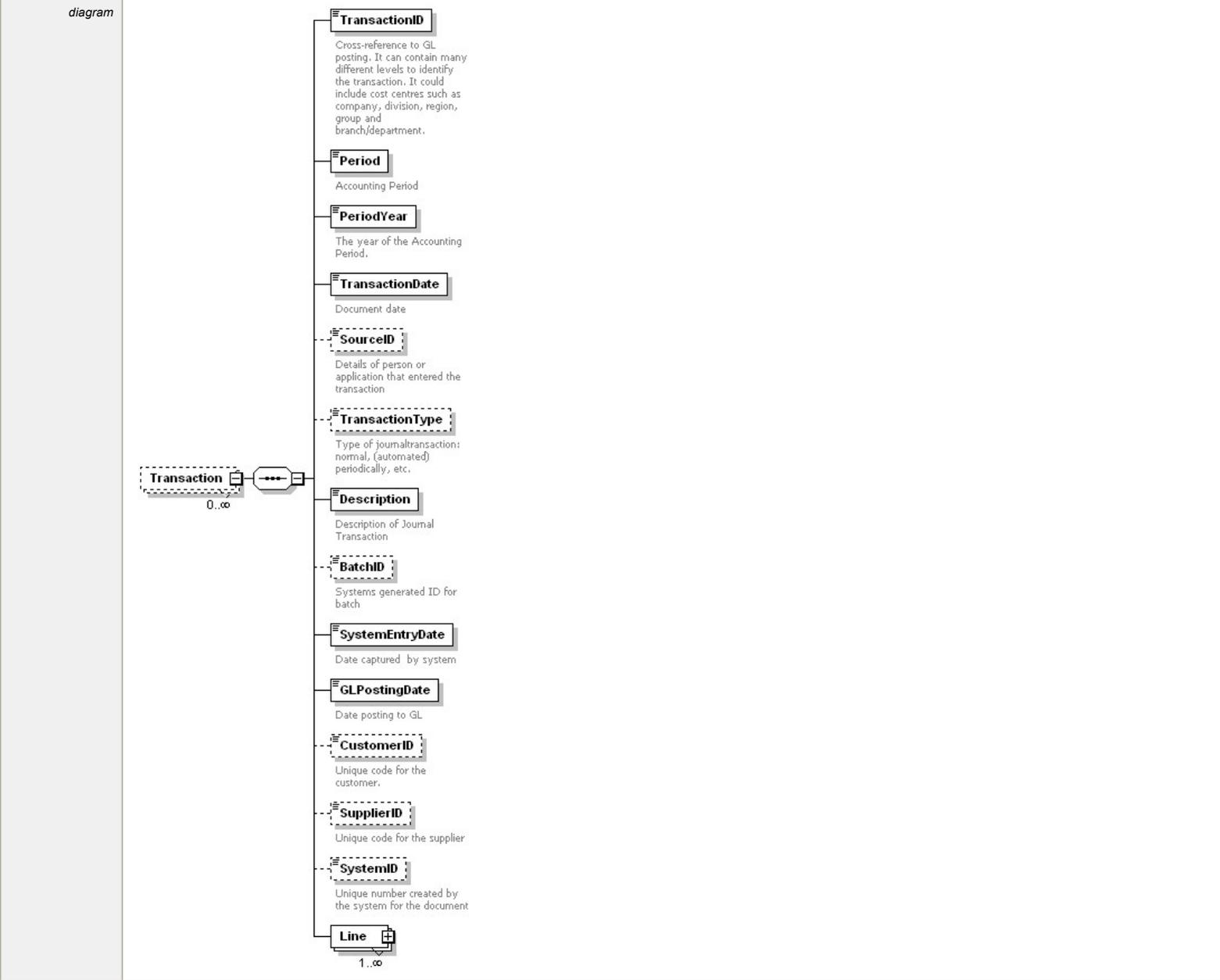
### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Type

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
properties	content simple

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Grouping mechanism for journals

element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction**



<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TransactionID</b> <b>Period</b> <b>PeriodYear</b> <b>TransactionDate</b> <b>SourceID</b> <b>TransactionType</b> <b>Description</b> <b>BatchID</b> <b>SystemEntryDate</b> <b>GLPostingDate</b> <b>CustomerID</b> <b>SupplierID</b> <b>SystemID</b> <b>Line</b>

element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/TransactionID**

<i>diagram</i>	<b>TransactionID</b> Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.
-------------------	--

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Period

<i>diagram</i>	 Accounting Period
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Accounting Period

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/PeriodYear

<i>diagram</i>	 The year of the Accounting Period.									
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1970</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2100</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	1970		maxInclusive	2100	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	1970									
maxInclusive	2100									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The year of the Accounting Period.									

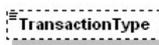
### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/TransactionDate

<i>diagram</i>	 Document date
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Document date

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/SourceID

<i>diagram</i>	 Details of person or application that entered the transaction						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	simple
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Details of person or application that entered the transaction						

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/TransactionType

<i>diagram</i>	 Type of journaltransaction: normal, (automated) periodically, etc.						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	<i>content</i>	simple
<i>minOcc</i>	0						
<i>maxOcc</i>	1						
<i>content</i>	simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	18	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	18						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Type of journaltransaction: normal, (automated) periodically, etc.						

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Description

<i>diagram</i>	 Description of Journal Transaction
----------------	---

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of Journal Transaction

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/BatchID

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Systems generated ID for batch

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/SystemEntryDate

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date captured by system

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/GLPostingDate

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date posting to GL

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/CustomerID

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the customer.

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/SupplierID

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the supplier

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/SystemID

diagram	<p><b>SystemID</b> Unique number created by the system for the document</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 18</p>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Unique number created by the system for the document</p>

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line

diagram	<p><b>Line</b> (1..∞)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>RecordID</b> (1..1): Identifier to trace entry to journal line or posting reference</li> <li><b>AccountID</b> (1..1): General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</li> <li><b>Analysis</b> (0..∞): General Ledger analysis codes</li> <li><b>ValueDate</b> (1..1): Effective date from which interest charged. To be reported when this date differs from the transactiondate.</li> <li><b>SourceDocumentID</b> (1..1): Source document number to which line relates</li> <li><b>CustomerID</b> (1..1): Unique code for the customer</li> <li><b>SupplierID</b> (1..1): Unique code for the supplier</li> <li><b>Description</b> (1..1): Description of the Journal Line.</li> <li><b>DebitAmount</b> (1..1): Debit amount information for transaction</li> <li><b>CreditAmount</b> (1..1): Credit amount information for transaction</li> <li><b>TaxInformation</b> (0..∞): Tax information for transaction</li> <li><b>any #other</b> (1..1): Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements</li> </ul>
properties	<p>minOcc 1</p> <p>maxOcc unbounded</p> <p>content complex</p>
children	<b>RecordID AccountID Analysis ValueDate SourceDocumentID CustomerID SupplierID Description DebitAmount CreditAmount TaxInformation</b>

### element AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/RecordID

diagram	<p><b>RecordID</b> Identifier to trace entry to journal line or posting reference</p>
---------	---

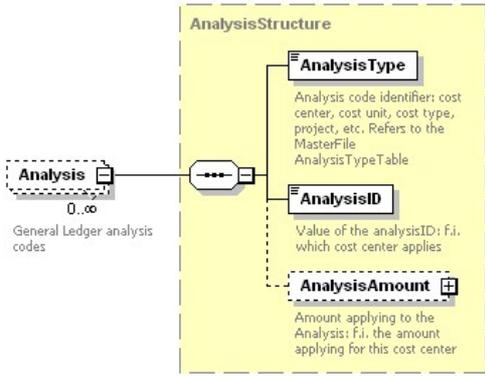
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Identifier to trace entry to journal line or posting reference

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/AccountID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/Analysis**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>AnalysisStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>AnalysisType</b> <b>AnalysisID</b> <b>AnalysisAmount</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger analysis codes

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/ValueDate**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Effective date from which interest charged. To be reported when this date differs from the transactiondate.

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/SourceDocumentID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Source document number to which line relates

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/CustomerID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the customer

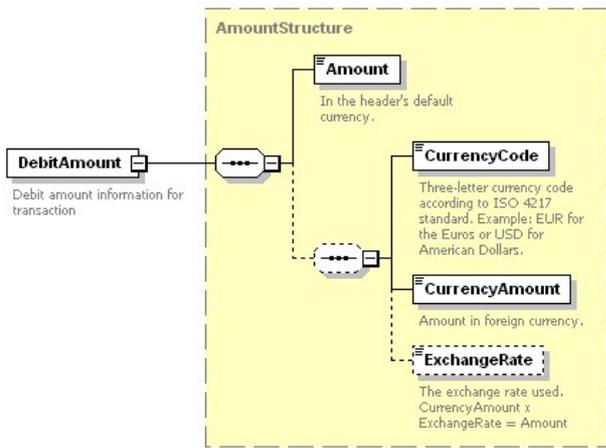
### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/SupplierID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the supplier

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/Description**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the Journal Line.

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/DebitAmount**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>AmountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount CurrencyCode CurrencyAmount ExchangeRate</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Debit amount information for transaction
-------------------	--

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/CreditAmount**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>AmountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount CurrencyCode CurrencyAmount ExchangeRate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit amount information for transaction

### element **AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/TaxInformation**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>TaxInformationStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxType TaxCode TaxPercentage TaxBase TaxBaseDescription TaxAmount TaxExemptionReason TaxDeclarationPeriod</b>

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments**

--	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>SourceDocuments</b> (dashed box) is the base class for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SalesInvoices</b>: Contains all the details about the issued invoices and credit invoices. This element has to be populated if the invoices are issued with an invoicing software.</li> <li><b>PurchaseInvoices</b></li> <li><b>Payments</b></li> <li><b>MovementOfGoods</b></li> <li><b>AssetTransactions</b>: Details of all transactions related to an asset during the Selectionperiod.</li> </ul>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
<i>children</i>	<p><b>SalesInvoices</b> <b>PurchaseInvoices</b> <b>Payments</b> <b>MovementOfGoods</b> <b>AssetTransactions</b></p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>SalesInvoices</b> (dashed box) is the base class for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>NumberOfEntries</b>: Number of entries. Contains the number of invoices issued.</li> <li><b>TotalDebit</b>: The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency</li> <li><b>TotalCredit</b>: The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency</li> <li><b>Invoice</b>: 1..∞</li> </ul>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
<i>children</i>	<p><b>NumberOfEntries</b> <b>TotalDebit</b> <b>TotalCredit</b> <b>Invoice</b></p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Contains all the details about the issued invoices and credit invoices. This element has to be populated if the invoices are issued with an invoicing software.</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/NumberOfEntries

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>NumberOfEntries</b>: Number of entries. Contains the number of invoices issued.</p>
<i>type</i>	<p><b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b></p>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>content</i> simple</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Number of entries. Contains the number of invoices issued.</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalDebit

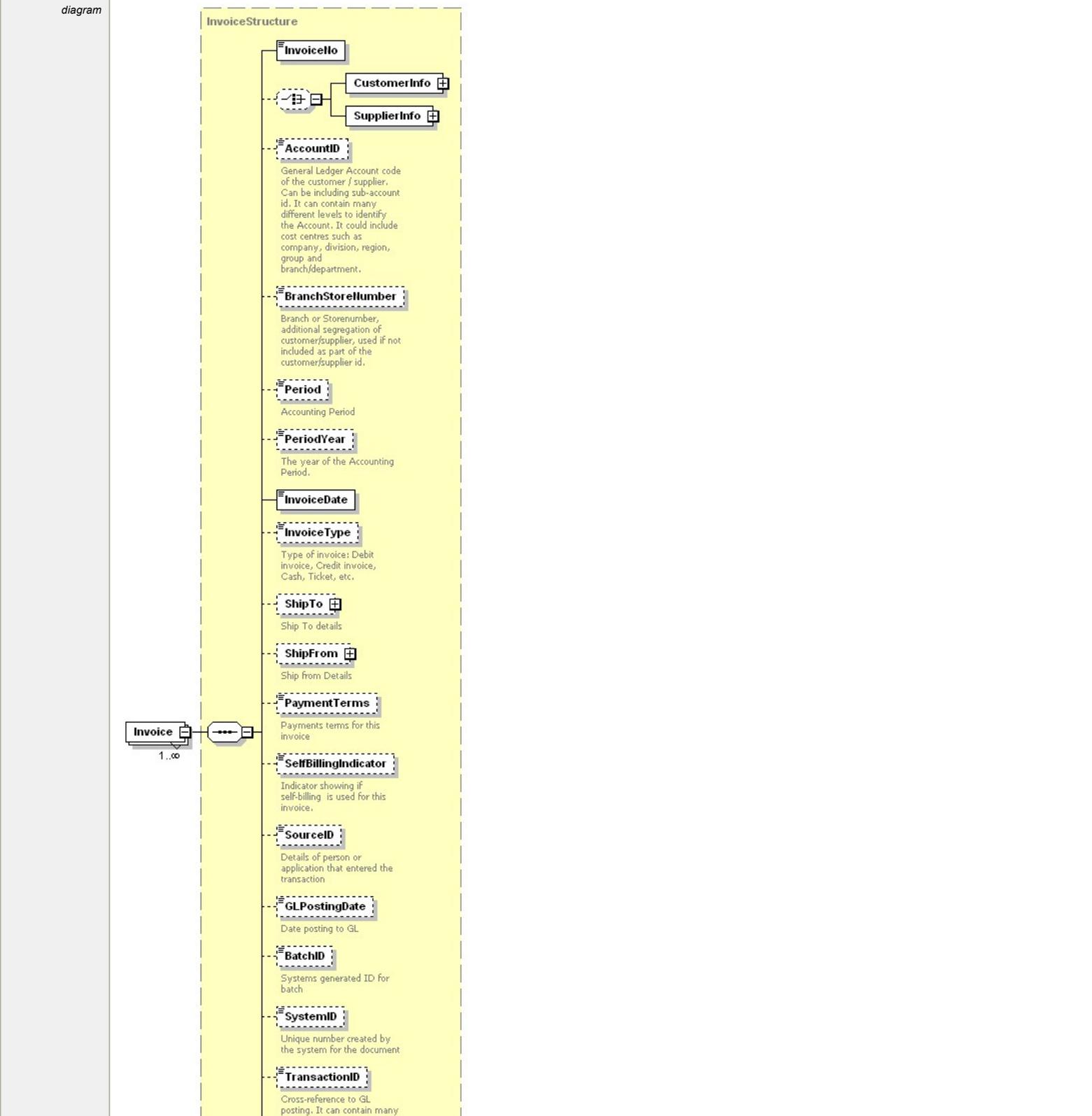
<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>TotalDebit</b>: The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency</p>									
<i>type</i>	<p><b>FAIAmonetaryType</b></p>									
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>content</i> simple</p>									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency</p>									

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalCredit

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	<b>TotalCredit</b> The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency									
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency									

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/Invoice



## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<p>different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p> <p><b>ReceiptNumbers</b> The number(s) of the receipt(s) on this "consolidated invoicerecord". Can be a single number, a range or a list.</p> <p><b>Line</b> 1..∞</p> <p><b>Settlement</b></p> <p><b>DocumentTotals</b></p> <p>any <b>##other</b> Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements</p>
type	<b>InvoiceStructure</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 1</p> <p>maxOcc unbounded</p> <p>content complex</p>
children	<b>InvoiceNo CustomerInfo SupplierInfo AccountID BranchStoreNumber Period PeriodYear InvoiceDate InvoiceType ShipTo ShipFrom PaymentTerms SelfBillingIndicator SourceID GLPostingDate BatchID SystemID TransactionID ReceiptNumbers Line Settlement DocumentTotals</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices

diagram	<p><b>PurchaseInvoices</b> (1..∞)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>NumberOfEntries</b>: Number of entries</li> <li><b>TotalDebit</b>: The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency</li> <li><b>TotalCredit</b>: The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency</li> <li><b>Invoice</b>: 1..∞</li> </ul>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content complex</p>
children	<b>NumberOfEntries TotalDebit TotalCredit Invoice</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/NumberOfEntries

diagram	<p><b>NumberOfEntries</b> Number of entries</p>
type	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
properties	content simple
annotation	documentation Number of entries

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalDebit

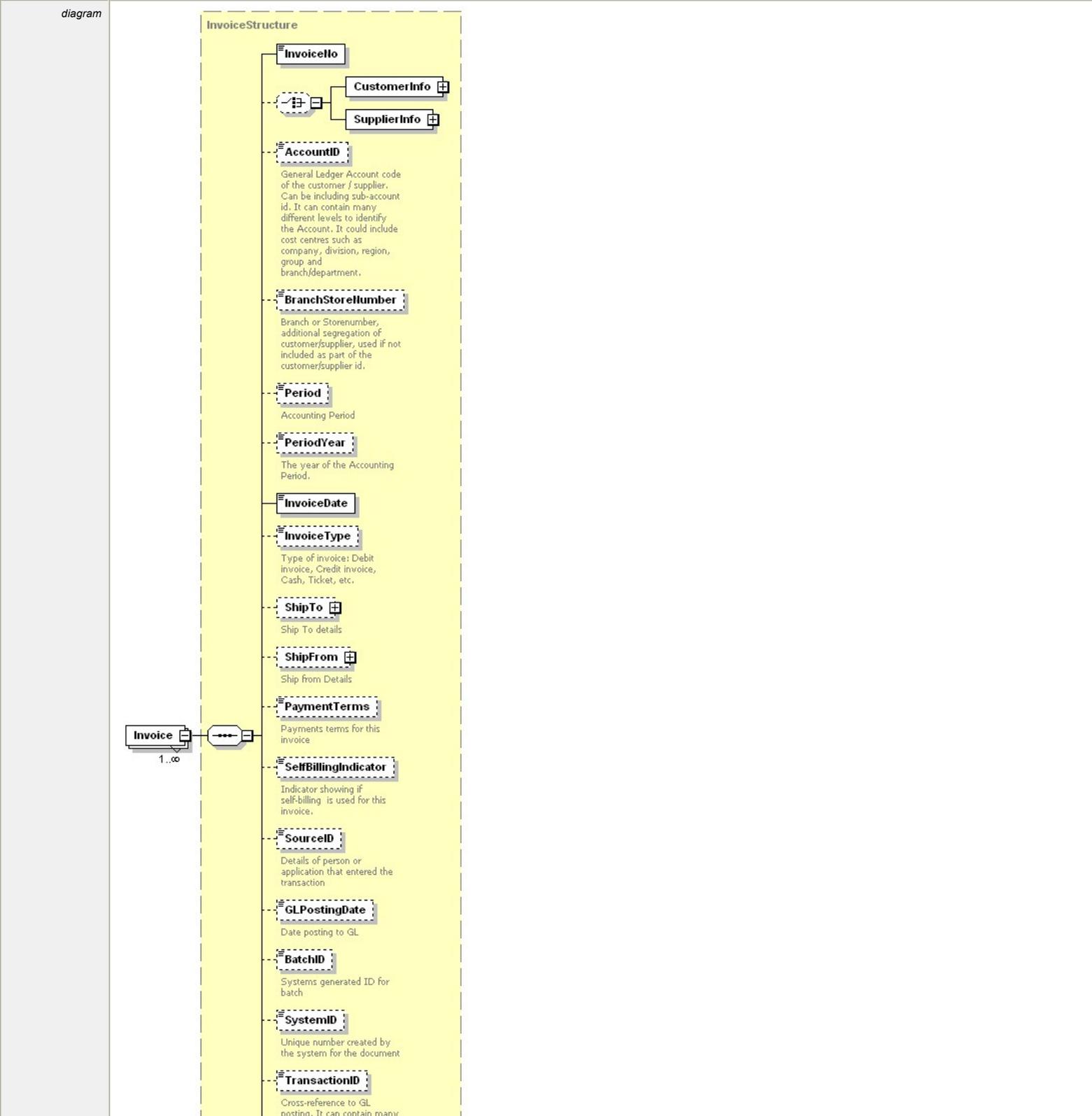
diagram	<p><b>TotalDebit</b> The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency</p>									
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency									

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalCredit

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	<b>TotalCredit</b> The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency									
type	<b>FAIAMonetaryType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency									

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/Invoice



## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

		<p>different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p> <p><b>ReceiptNumbers</b></p> <p>The number(s) of the receipt(s) on this "consolidated invoicerecord". Can be a single number, a range or a list.</p> <p><b>Line</b> 1..∞</p> <p><b>Settlement</b></p> <p><b>DocumentTotals</b></p> <p><b>any ##other</b></p> <p>Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements</p>
--	--	--

type	<b>InvoiceStructure</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 1</p> <p>maxOcc unbounded</p> <p>content complex</p>
children	<b>InvoiceNo CustomerInfo SupplierInfo AccountID BranchStoreNumber Period PeriodYear InvoiceDate InvoiceType ShipTo ShipFrom PaymentTerms SelfBillingIndicator SourceID GLPostingDate BatchID SystemID TransactionID ReceiptNumbers Line Settlement DocumentTotals</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments

diagram	<p>The diagram shows a central 'Payments' element connected to four sub-elements: 'NumberOfEntries', 'TotalDebit', 'TotalCredit', and 'Payment'. 'Payment' has a cardinality of 1..∞.</p>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content complex</p>
children	<b>NumberOfEntries TotalDebit TotalCredit Payment</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/NumberOfEntries

diagram	<p>The diagram shows a single 'NumberOfEntries' element with the description 'Number of entries'.</p>
type	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
properties	content simple
annotation	documentation Number of entries

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalDebit

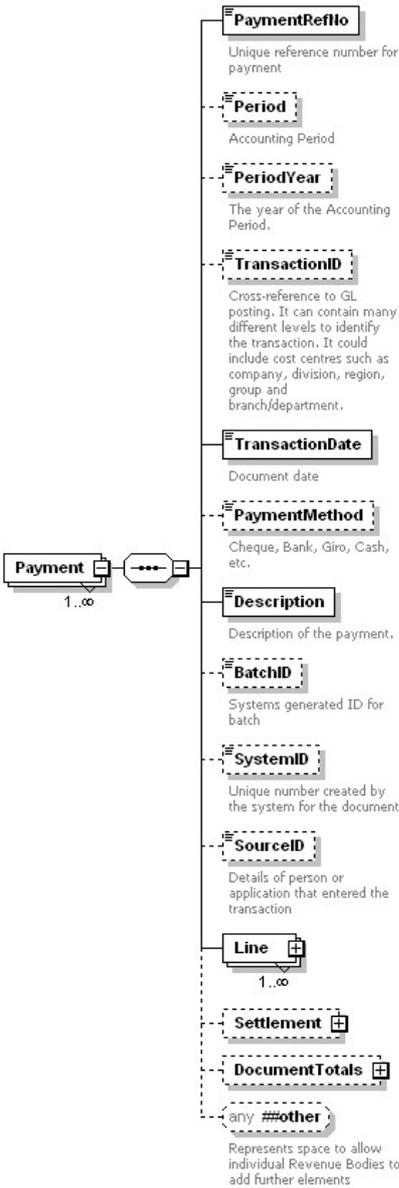
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a 'TotalDebit' element with the description 'The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency'.</p>									
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency									

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalCredit

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	 <p>The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency</p>									
type	<b>FAIAMonetaryType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency</p>									

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment

diagram	
properties	<p>minOcc 1</p> <p>maxOcc unbounded</p> <p>content complex</p>
children	<b>PaymentRefNo</b> <b>Period</b> <b>PeriodYear</b> <b>TransactionID</b> <b>TransactionDate</b> <b>PaymentMethod</b> <b>Description</b> <b>BatchID</b> <b>SystemID</b> <b>SourceID</b> <b>Line</b> <b>Settlement</b> <b>DocumentTotals</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/PaymentRefNo

diagram	 <p>Unique reference number for payment</p>
type	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
properties	content simple

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>
	maxLength	35	
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i>	Unique reference number for payment	

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Period**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Accounting Period

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/PeriodYear**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1970</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2100</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	minInclusive	1970		maxInclusive	2100	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
minInclusive	1970									
maxInclusive	2100									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The year of the Accounting Period.									

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/TransactionID**

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	70	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	70						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.						

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/TransactionDate**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Document date

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/PaymentMethod**

<i>diagram</i>				
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>			
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple			
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>		

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Cheque, Bank, Giro, Cash, etc.

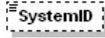
### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Description**

<i>diagram</i>	 Description of the payment.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the payment.

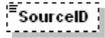
### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/BatchID**

<i>diagram</i>	 Systems generated ID for batch
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Systems generated ID for batch

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/SystemID**

<i>diagram</i>	 Unique number created by the system for the document
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique number created by the system for the document

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/SourceID**

<i>diagram</i>	 Details of person or application that entered the transaction
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Details of person or application that entered the transaction

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line**

--	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>LineNumber</b> Number of the paymentline</p> <p><b>SourceDocumentID</b> The source document to which the line relates</p> <p><b>AccountID</b> General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p> <p><b>Analysis</b> 0..∞ General Ledger analysis codes</p> <p><b>CustomerID</b> Unique code for the customer</p> <p><b>SupplierID</b> Unique code for the supplier</p> <p><b>TaxPointDate</b> Tax Point date where recorded or if not recorded then the Invoice date</p> <p><b>Description</b> Description of the payment line.</p> <p><b>DebitCreditIndicator</b> Indicates whether the amounts on line-level are debit or credit amounts. Entry must correspond to entry reflected in General Ledger Entry. Signing of lineamounts is relative to this indicator. E.g. a return can lead to a negative amount.</p> <p><b>PaymentLineAmount</b> 0..∞ Amount for transaction excluding taxes.</p> <p><b>TaxInformation</b> 0..∞</p> <p>any #other Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>LineNumber</b> <b>SourceDocumentID</b> <b>AccountID</b> <b>Analysis</b> <b>CustomerID</b> <b>SupplierID</b> <b>TaxPointDate</b> <b>Description</b> <b>DebitCreditIndicator</b> <b>PaymentLineAmount</b> <b>TaxInformation</b></p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/LineNumber

<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>LineNumber</b> Number of the paymentline</p>
<p>type</p>	<p><b>FAIAshorttextType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple</p>
<p>facets</p>	<p><i>Kind</i> Value Annotation <i>maxLength</i> 18</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p><i>documentation</i> Number of the paymentline</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/SourceDocumentID

<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>SourceDocumentID</b> The source document to which the line relates</p>
<p>type</p>	<p><b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b></p>

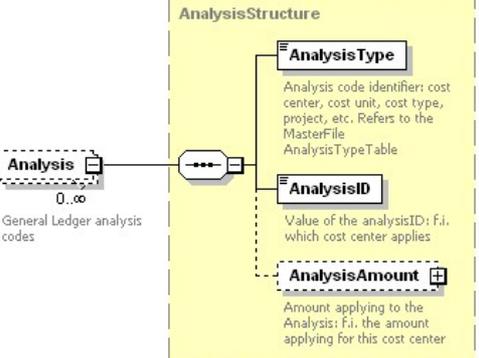
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The source document to which the line relates

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/AccountID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/Analysis**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>Analysis</b> 0..∞ General Ledger analysis codes</p> <p><b>AnalysisStructure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>AnalysisType</b> Analysis code identifier: cost center, cost unit, cost type, project, etc. Refers to the MasterFile AnalysisTypeTable</li> <li><b>AnalysisID</b> Value of the analysisID: f.i. which cost center applies</li> <li><b>AnalysisAmount</b> Amount applying to the Analysis: f.i. the amount applying for this cost center</li> </ul>
<i>type</i>	<b>AnalysisStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>AnalysisType</b> <b>AnalysisID</b> <b>AnalysisAmount</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger analysis codes

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/CustomerID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Unique code for the customer</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the customer

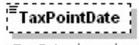
### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/SupplierID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Unique code for the supplier</p>
----------------	---

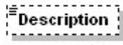
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the supplier

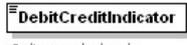
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/TaxPointDate**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Tax Point date where recorded or if not recorded then the Invoice date</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax Point date where recorded or if not recorded then the Invoice date

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/Description**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Description of the payment line.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the payment line.

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/DebitCreditIndicator**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Indicates whether the amounts on line-level are debit or credit amounts. Entry must correspond to entry reflected in General Ledger Entry. Signing of lineamounts is relative to this indicator. E.g. a return can lead to a negative amount.</p>
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>FAIACodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9 <i>enumeration</i> D <i>enumeration</i> C
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Indicates whether the amounts on line-level are debit or credit amounts. Entry must correspond to entry reflected in General Ledger Entry. Signing of lineamounts is relative to this indicator. E.g. a return can lead to a negative amount.

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/PaymentLineAmount**

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>AmountStructure</b> containing four sub-elements:         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Amount</b>: In the header's default currency.</li> <li><b>CurrencyCode</b>: Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard. Example: EUR for the Euros or USD for American Dollars.</li> <li><b>CurrencyAmount</b>: Amount in foreign currency.</li> <li><b>ExchangeRate</b>: The exchange rate used. <math>\text{CurrencyAmount} \times \text{ExchangeRate} = \text{Amount}</math>.</li> </ul> </p>
<i>type</i>	<b>AmountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount</b> <b>CurrencyCode</b> <b>CurrencyAmount</b> <b>ExchangeRate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Amount for transaction excluding taxes.

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/TaxInformation**

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>TaxInformationStructure</b> containing eight sub-elements:         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>TaxType</b>: Tax type for look-up in tables</li> <li><b>TaxCode</b>: Tax Code for lookup in tables</li> <li><b>TaxPercentage</b>: Tax percentage.</li> <li><b>TaxBase</b>: The base on which the tax is calculated. This can be an amount, or a quantity, eg. Litres.</li> <li><b>TaxBaseDescription</b>: Description of the value in the TaxBase. Eg. Litres for excises on alcoholic beverages.</li> <li><b>TaxAmount</b>: Tax amount information</li> <li><b>TaxExemptionReason</b>: Tax exemption or reduction reason or rationale</li> <li><b>TaxDeclarationPeriod</b>: The identification of the declaration/return in which the taxamount is reported to the Revenue body.</li> </ul> </p>
<i>type</i>	<b>TaxInformationStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxType</b> <b>TaxCode</b> <b>TaxPercentage</b> <b>TaxBase</b> <b>TaxBaseDescription</b> <b>TaxAmount</b> <b>TaxExemptionReason</b> <b>TaxDeclarationPeriod</b>

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows a central 'Settlement' element connected to four sub-elements: 'SettlementDiscount' (Description Settlement / Other Discount), 'SettlementAmount' (Settlement amount), 'SettlementDate' (Date settled), and 'PaymentMechanism' (Payment mechanism).</p>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> 1  <i>content</i> complex</p>
<i>children</i>	<p><b>SettlementDiscount</b> <b>SettlementAmount</b> <b>SettlementDate</b> <b>PaymentMechanism</b></p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement/SettlementDiscount

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows the 'SettlementDiscount' element with the description 'Description Settlement / Other Discount'.</p>
<i>type</i>	<p><b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b></p>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> 1  <i>content</i> simple</p>
<i>facets</i>	<p><i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i>  <i>maxLength</i> 35</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i>          Description Settlement / Other Discont</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement/SettlementAmount

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows the 'SettlementAmount' element (Settlement amount) connected to an 'AmountStructure' container. Inside this container, 'Amount' (In the header's default currency.) is connected to 'CurrencyCode' (Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard. Example: EUR for the Euros or USD for American Dollars.) and 'CurrencyAmount' (Amount in foreign currency.). 'CurrencyCode' is also connected to 'ExchangeRate' (The exchange rate used. CurrencyAmount x ExchangeRate = Amount).</p>
<i>type</i>	<p><b>AmountStructure</b></p>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> 1  <i>content</i> complex</p>
<i>children</i>	<p><b>Amount</b> <b>CurrencyCode</b> <b>CurrencyAmount</b> <b>ExchangeRate</b></p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i>          Settlement amount</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement/SettlementDate

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows the 'SettlementDate' element with the description 'Date settled'.</p>
<i>type</i>	<p><b>xs:date</b></p>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> 1  <i>content</i> simple</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i>          Date settled</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement/PaymentMechanism

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	<p><b>PaymentMechanism</b> Payment mechanism</p>
type	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation maxLength 9</p>
annotation	<p>documentation Payment mechanism</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals

diagram	<p><b>DocumentTotals</b> (0..∞) Control totals tax payable information. Per TaxType/TaxCode the TaxBase and TaxAmount are summarised.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>TaxInformationTotals</b> (0..∞) Control totals tax payable information. Per TaxType/TaxCode the TaxBase and TaxAmount are summarised.</li> <li><b>NetTotal</b> Total amount excluding tax in the header's default currency.</li> <li><b>GrossTotal</b> Total amount including tax in the header's default currency.</li> </ul>
properties	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex</p>
children	<b>TaxInformationTotals</b> <b>NetTotal</b> <b>GrossTotal</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/TaxInformationTotals

diagram	<p><b>TaxInformationStructure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>TaxType</b> Tax type for look-up in tables</li> <li><b>TaxCode</b> Tax Code for lookup in tables</li> <li><b>TaxPercentage</b> Tax percentage.</li> <li><b>TaxBase</b> The base on which the tax is calculated. This can be an amount, or a quantity, eg. Litres.</li> <li><b>TaxBaseDescription</b> Description of the value in the TaxBase. Eg. Litres for excises on alcoholic beverages.</li> <li><b>TaxAmount</b> Tax amount information</li> <li><b>TaxExemptionReason</b> Tax exemption or reduction reason or rationale</li> <li><b>TaxDeclarationPeriod</b> The identification of the declaration/return in which the taxamount is reported to the Revenue body.</li> </ul> <p><b>TaxInformationTotals</b> (0..∞) Control totals tax payable information. Per TaxType/TaxCode the TaxBase and TaxAmount are summarised.</p>
type	<b>TaxInformationStructure</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
children	<b>TaxType</b> <b>TaxCode</b> <b>TaxPercentage</b> <b>TaxBase</b> <b>TaxBaseDescription</b> <b>TaxAmount</b> <b>TaxExemptionReason</b> <b>TaxDeclarationPeriod</b>
annotation	documentation

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

Control totals tax payable information. Per TaxType/TaxCode the TaxBase and TaxAmount are summarised.

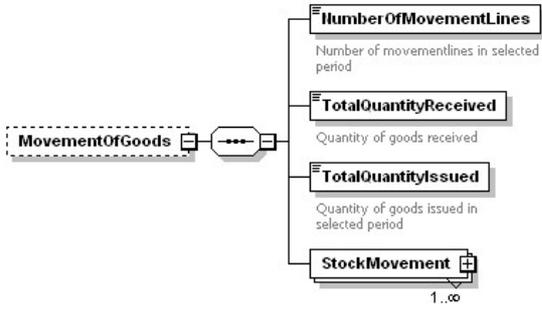
### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/NetTotal**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Total amount excluding tax in the header's default currency.									

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Total amount including tax in the header's default currency.									

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>NumberOfMovementLines TotalQuantityReceived TotalQuantityIssued StockMovement</b>

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/NumberOfMovementLines**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Number of movementlines in selected period

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityReceived**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAquantityType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Kind</i></td> <td><i>Value</i></td> <td><i>Annotation</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	22		fractionDigits	6	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	22									
fractionDigits	6									

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Quantity of goods received
-------------------	--

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityIssued

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAQuantityType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	22		fractionDigits	6	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	22									
fractionDigits	6									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Quantity of goods issued in selected period									

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>minOcc</i></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>maxOcc</i></td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>content</i></td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	<i>minOcc</i>	1	<i>maxOcc</i>	unbounded	<i>content</i>	complex
<i>minOcc</i>	1						
<i>maxOcc</i>	unbounded						
<i>content</i>	complex						
<i>children</i>	<b>MovementReference</b> <b>MovementDate</b> <b>MovementPostingDate</b> <b>MovementPostingTime</b> <b>TaxPointDate</b> <b>MovementType</b> <b>SourceID</b> <b>SystemID</b> <b>DocumentReference</b> <b>Line</b>						

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/MovementReference

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique reference to the movement.						

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

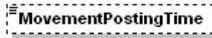
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/MovementDate**

<i>diagram</i>	 Document date
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Document date

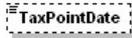
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/MovementPostingDate**

<i>diagram</i>	 Date of posting of the movement if different to Movement Date
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date of posting of the movement if different to Movement Date

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/MovementPostingTime**

<i>diagram</i>	 Time of posting of the movement
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:time</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Time of posting of the movement

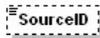
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/TaxPointDate**

<i>diagram</i>	 Date of supply of goods
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date of supply of goods

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/MovementType**

<i>diagram</i>	 The movementtype expresses the type of the process for the underlying lines. E.g. production, sales, purchase. Predescribed TABLE is possible.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The movementtype expresses the type of the process for the underlying lines. E.g. production, sales, purchase. Predescribed TABLE is possible.

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/SourceID**

<i>diagram</i>	 Details of person or application that entered the transaction
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>
	maxLength	35	
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i>	Details of person or application that entered the transaction	

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/SystemID

<i>diagram</i>			
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>		
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	
	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	
	<i>content</i>	simple	
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>
	maxLength	35	
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i>	Unique number created by the system for the document	

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference

<i>diagram</i>			
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	
	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	
	<i>content</i>	complex	
<i>children</i>	<b>DocumentType DocumentNumber DocumentLine</b>		

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentType

<i>diagram</i>			
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>		
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i>	simple	
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>
	maxLength	18	
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i>	Type of document	

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentNumber

<i>diagram</i>			
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>		
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i>	simple	
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>
	maxLength	35	
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i>	Reference number of the document	

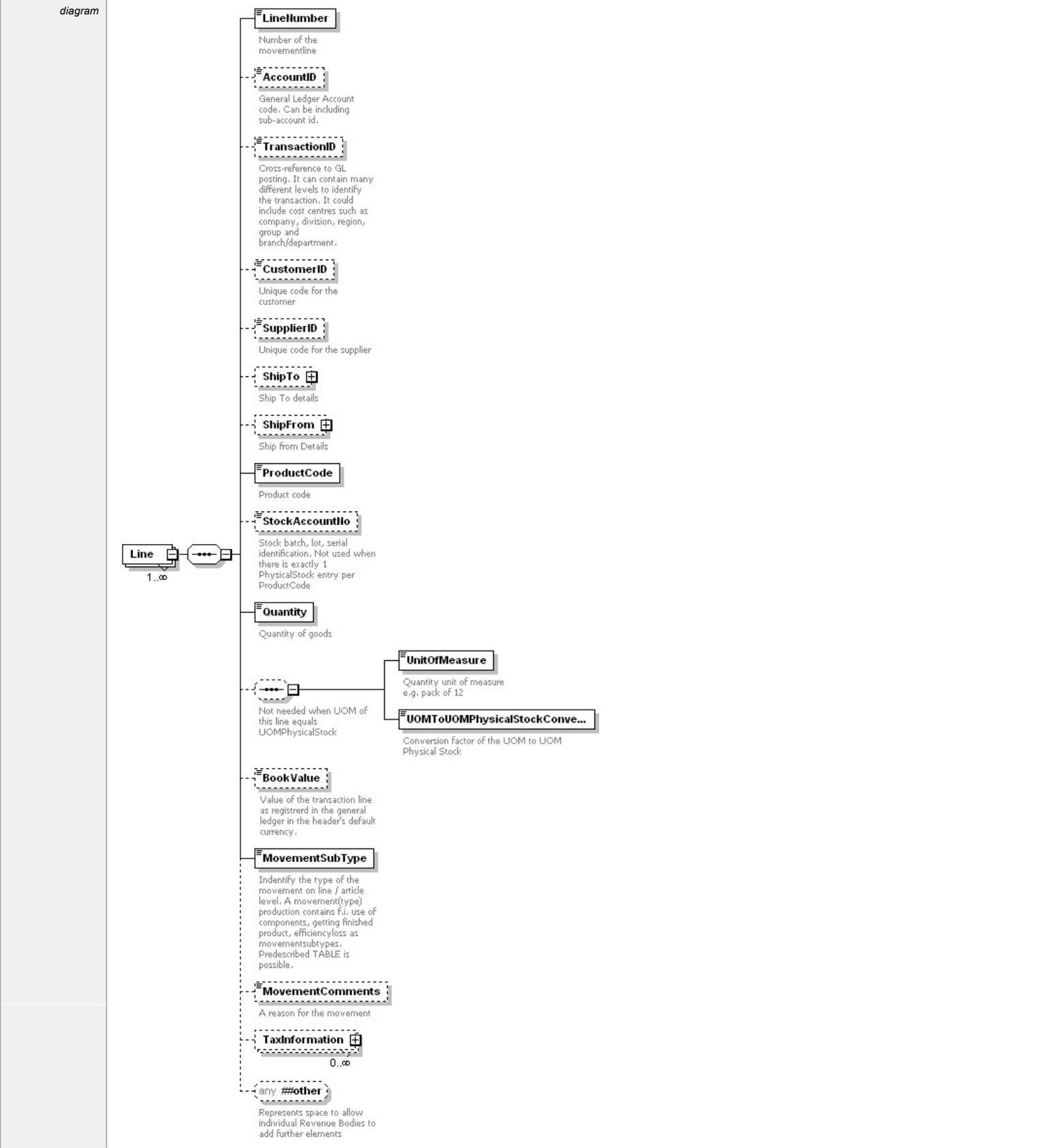
### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentLine

<i>diagram</i>			
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>		
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i>	0	
	<i>maxOcc</i>	1	
	<i>content</i>	simple	
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	maxLength 18
annotation	documentation Line number of the document

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line**



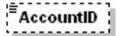
properties	minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<b>LineNumber AccountID TransactionID CustomerID SupplierID ShipTo ShipFrom ProductCode StockAccountNo Quantity UnitOfMeasure UOMToUOMPhysicalStockConversionFactor BookValue MovementSubType MovementComments TaxInformation</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

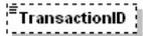
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/LineNumber**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Number of the movementline</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Number of the movementline

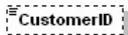
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/AccountID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code. Can be including sub-account id.

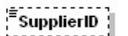
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/TransactionID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/CustomerID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Unique code for the customer</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the customer

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/SupplierID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Unique code for the supplier</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the supplier

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/ShipTo**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>ShippingPointStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>DeliveryID</b> <b>DeliveryDate</b> <b>WarehouseID</b> <b>LocationID</b> <b>UCR</b> <b>Address</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Ship To details

element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/ShipFrom**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>ShippingPointStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>DeliveryID</b> <b>DeliveryDate</b> <b>WarehouseID</b> <b>LocationID</b> <b>UCR</b> <b>Address</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Ship from Details

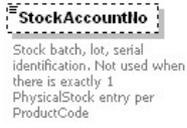
element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/ProductCode**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Product code

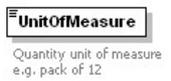
### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/StockAccountNo**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Stock batch, lot, serial identification. Not used when there is exactly 1 PhysicalStock entry per ProductCode

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/Quantity**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAquantityType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits 22 fractionDigits 6
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Quantity of goods

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/UnitOfMeasure**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Quantity unit of measure e.g. pack of 12

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/UOMToUOMPhysicalStockConversionFactor**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Conversion factor of the UOM to UOM Physical Stock

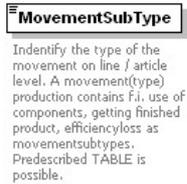
### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/BookValue**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
annotation	documentation Value of the transaction line as registered in the general ledger in the header's default currency.

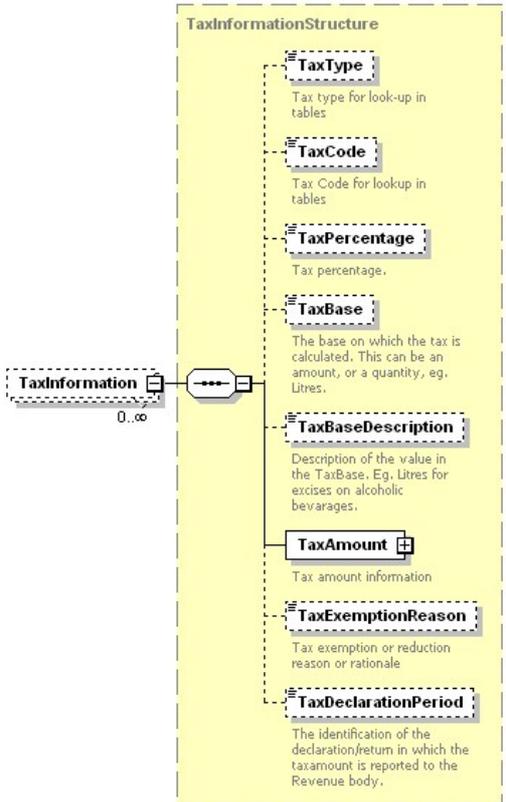
### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/MovementSubType

diagram	
type	FAIAcodeType
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 9
annotation	documentation Identify the type of the movement on line / article level. A movement(type) production contains f.i. use of components, getting finished product, efficiencyloss as movementsubtypes. Prescribed TABLE is possible.

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/MovementComments

diagram	
type	FAIAlongtextType
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 256
annotation	documentation A reason for the movement

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/TaxInformation

diagram	
type	TaxInformationStructure
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxType TaxCode TaxPercentage TaxBase TaxBaseDescription TaxAmount TaxExemptionReason TaxDeclarationPeriod</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AssetTransactions</b> Details of all transactions related to an asset during the Selectionperiod.</p> <p><b>NumberOfAssetTransactions</b> Number of movementlines during selected period</p> <p><b>AssetTransaction</b> 1..∞</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>NumberOfAssetTransactions AssetTransaction</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Details of all transactions related to an asset during the Selectionperiod.

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/NumberOfAssetTransactions

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>NumberOfAssetTransactions</b> Number of movementlines during selected period</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Number of movementlines during selected period

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AssetTransaction</b> 1..∞</p> <p><b>AssetTransactionID</b> Unique Identification of the transaction</p> <p><b>AssetID</b> Unique identifier of the asset</p> <p><b>AssetTransactionType</b> Code for the type of the transaction</p> <p><b>Description</b> Description of the type of the transaction.</p> <p><b>AssetTransactionDate</b> Recording date of the transaction type (e. g. assets: date of the addition of the asset)</p> <p><b>Supplier</b> Information about the supplier of the asset</p> <p><b>TransactionID</b> Cross-reference to GL posting in the journal. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p> <p><b>AssetTransactionValuations</b> These amounts of the transaction can differ per asset valuation type.</p> <p>any <b>##other</b> Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>AssetTransactionID AssetID AssetTransactionType Description AssetTransactionDate Supplier TransactionID AssetTransactionValuations</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionID

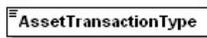
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 Unique Identification of the transaction
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique Identification of the transaction

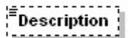
### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetID

<i>diagram</i>	 Unique identifier of the asset
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique identifier of the asset

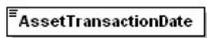
### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionType

<i>diagram</i>	 Code for the type of the transaction
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Code for the type of the transaction

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Description

<i>diagram</i>	 Description of the type of the transaction.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the type of the transaction.

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionDate

<i>diagram</i>	 Recording date of the transaction type (e. g. assets: date of the addition of the asset)
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Recording date of the transaction type (e. g. assets: date of the addition of the asset)

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Supplier

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>SupplierName SupplierID PostalAddress</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Information about the supplier of the asset

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Supplier/SupplierName**

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	70	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	70						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Name of the supplier of the asset						

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Supplier/SupplierID**

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the supplier						

### element **AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Supplier/PostalAddress**

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>PostalAddress</b> Address information of the supplier of the asset</p> <p><b>AddressStructure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>StreetName</b></li> <li><b>Number</b></li> <li><b>AdditionalAddressDetail</b></li> <li><b>Building</b></li> <li><b>City</b></li> <li><b>PostalCode</b></li> <li><b>Region</b> Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.</li> <li><b>Country</b> Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.</li> <li><b>AddressType</b> Field to differentiate between multiple addresses. To indicate the type of address. Choose from the predefined enumeration. (examples: StreetAddress, PostalAddress, BillingAddress)</li> </ul>
<i>type</i>	<b>AddressStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>StreetName</b> <b>Number</b> <b>AdditionalAddressDetail</b> <b>Building</b> <b>City</b> <b>PostalCode</b> <b>Region</b> <b>Country</b> <b>AddressType</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Address information of the supplier of the asset

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/TransactionID

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>TransactionID</b> Cross-reference to GL posting in the journal. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Cross-reference to GL posting in the journal. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AssetTransactionValuations</b> <b>AssetTransactionValuation</b> 1..∞</p> <p>These amounts of the transaction can differ per asset valuation type.</p>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>AssetTransactionValuation</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> These amounts of the transaction can differ per asset valuation type.

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AssetValuationType</b> Describes the purpose for the reporting: f.i. commercial, tax in country 1, tax in country 2, etc.</p> <p><b>AcquisitionAndProductionCosts...</b> Costs of acquisition and/or production of related asset transaction in the header's default currency at date of transaction.</p> <p><b>BookValueOnTransaction</b> Bookvalue of related asset transaction in the header's default currency at date of transaction.</p> <p><b>AssetTransactionAmount</b> Net Amount of related asset transaction in the header's default currency, for instance the net sales revenue.</p> <p>any ##other Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements</p>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> unbounded</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
<i>children</i>	<b>AssetValuationType</b> <b>AcquisitionAndProductionCostsOnTransaction</b> <b>BookValueOnTransaction</b> <b>AssetTransactionAmount</b>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetValuationType

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AssetValuationType</b> Describes the purpose for the reporting: f.i. commercial, tax in country 1, tax in country 2, etc.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> simple</p>
<i>facets</i>	<p><i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>maxLength</i> 18</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Describes the purpose for the reporting: f.i. commercial, tax in country 1, tax in country 2, etc.</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsOnTransaction

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AcquisitionAndProductionCosts...</b> Costs of acquisition and/or production of related asset transaction in the header's default currency at date of transaction.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<p><i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>totalDigits</i> 18</p> <p><i>fractionDigits</i> 2</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Costs of acquisition and/or production of related asset transaction in the header's default currency at date of transaction.</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/BookValueOnTransaction

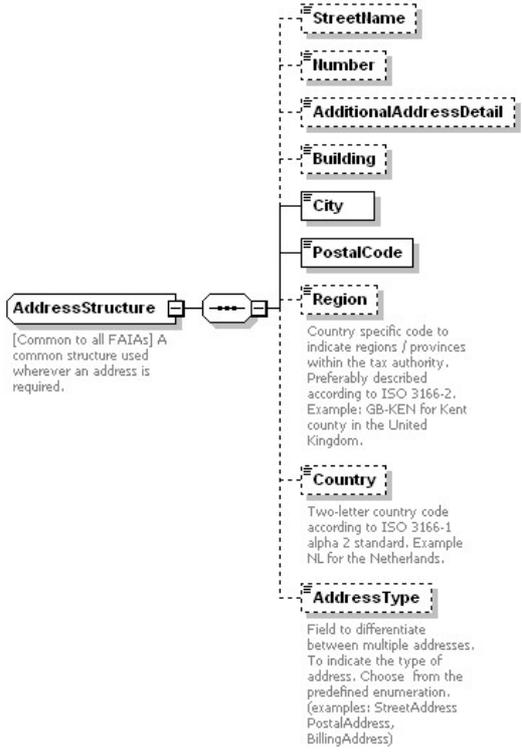
<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>BookValueOnTransaction</b> Bookvalue of related asset transaction in the header's default currency at date of transaction.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<p><i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>totalDigits</i> 18</p> <p><i>fractionDigits</i> 2</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Bookvalue of related asset transaction in the header's default currency at date of transaction.</p>

### element AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetTransactionAmount

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Net Amount of related asset transaction in the header's default currency, for instance the net sales revenue.</p>									
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i></p> <p>Net Amount of related asset transaction in the header's default currency, for instance the net sales revenue.</p>									

### complexType AddressStructure

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>[Common to all FAIAs] A common structure used wherever an address is required.</p> <p>Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent country in the United Kingdom.</p> <p>Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.</p> <p>Field to differentiate between multiple addresses. To indicate the type of address. Choose from the predefined enumeration. (examples: StreetAddress, PostalAddress, BillingAddress)</p>
<i>children</i>	<b>StreetName Number AdditionalAddressDetail Building City PostalCode Region Country AddressType</b>
<i>used by</i>	<p><i>element</i> <b>ShippingPointStructure/Address CompanyHeaderStructure/Address CompanyStructure/Address InvoiceStructure/CustomerInfo/BillingAddress InvoiceStructure/SupplierInfo/BillingAddress AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Supplier/PostalAddress AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Supplier/PostalAddress</b></p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i></p> <p>[Common to all FAIAs] A common structure used wherever an address is required.</p>

### element AddressStructure/StreetName

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> simple</p>						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	70	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	70						

### element AddressStructure/Number

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> simple</p>						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation			
Kind	Value	Annotation					

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

maxLength 18

### element **AddressStructure/AdditionalAddressDetail**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70

### element **AddressStructure/Building**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35

### element **AddressStructure/City**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
properties	<i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35

### element **AddressStructure/PostalCode**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 18

### element **AddressStructure/Region**

diagram	 <p>Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.</p>
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.

### element **AddressStructure/Country**

diagram	 <p>Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.</p>
type	<b>ISOCountryCode</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0

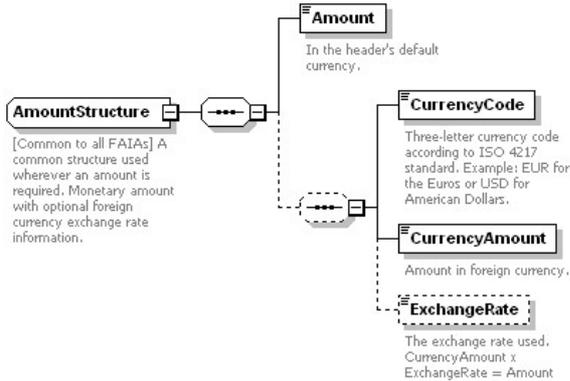
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> length 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.

### element **AddressStructure/AddressType**

<i>diagram</i>																			
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>																		
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple																		
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Kind</i></th> <th><i>Value</i></th> <th><i>Annotation</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>StreetAddress</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>PostalAddress</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>BillingAddress</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ShipToAddress</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ShipFromAddress</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	enumeration	StreetAddress		enumeration	PostalAddress		enumeration	BillingAddress		enumeration	ShipToAddress		enumeration	ShipFromAddress	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>																	
enumeration	StreetAddress																		
enumeration	PostalAddress																		
enumeration	BillingAddress																		
enumeration	ShipToAddress																		
enumeration	ShipFromAddress																		
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Field to differentiate between multiple addresses. To indicate the type of address. Choose from the predefined enumeration. (examples: StreetAddress PostalAddress, BillingAddress)																		

### complexType **AmountStructure**

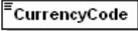
<i>diagram</i>	
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount CurrencyCode CurrencyAmount ExchangeRate</b>
<i>used by</i>	<i>element</i> <a href="#">AnalysisStructure/AnalysisAmount</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/CreditAmount</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/DebitAmount</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/FlatTaxRate</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/InvoiceLineAmount</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/PaymentLineAmount</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement/SettlementAmount</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Settlement/SettlementAmount</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/ShippingCostsAmount</a> <a href="#">TaxInformationStructure/TaxAmount</a>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> [Common to all FAIAs] A common structure used wherever an amount is required. Monetary amount with optional foreign currency exchange rate information.

### element **AmountStructure/Amount**

<i>diagram</i>										
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Kind</i></th> <th><i>Value</i></th> <th><i>Annotation</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> In the header's default currency.									

### element **AmountStructure/CurrencyCode**

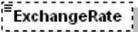
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	 <p>Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard. Example: EUR for the Euros or USD for American Dollars.</p>
type	<b>ISOCurrencyCode</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation length 3
annotation	documentation Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard. Example: EUR for the Euros or USD for American Dollars.

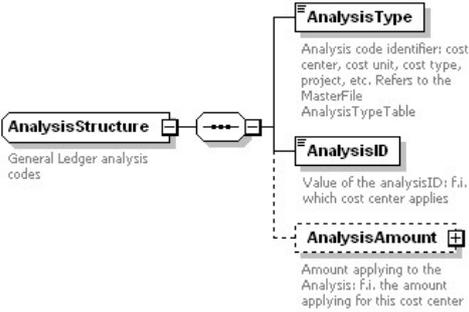
### element AmountStructure/CurrencyAmount

diagram	 <p>Amount in foreign currency.</p>
type	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 2
annotation	documentation Amount in foreign currency.

### element AmountStructure/ExchangeRate

diagram	 <p>The exchange rate used. CurrencyAmount x ExchangeRate = Amount</p>
type	<b>FAIAexchangerateType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 8
annotation	documentation The exchange rate used. CurrencyAmount x ExchangeRate = Amount

### complexType AnalysisStructure

diagram	 <p>General Ledger analysis codes</p> <p><b>AnalysisType</b> Analysis code identifier: cost center, cost unit, cost type, project, etc. Refers to the MasterFile AnalysisTypeTable</p> <p><b>AnalysisID</b> Value of the analysisID: f.i. which cost center applies</p> <p><b>AnalysisAmount</b> Amount applying to the Analysis: f.i. the amount applying for this cost center</p>
children	<b>AnalysisType AnalysisID AnalysisAmount</b>
used by	element <b>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/Analysis</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/Analysis</b> <b>InvoiceStructure/Line/Analysis</b>
annotation	documentation General Ledger analysis codes

### element AnalysisStructure/AnalysisType

diagram	 <p>Analysis code identifier: cost center, cost unit, cost type, project, etc. Refers to the MasterFile AnalysisTypeTable</p>
type	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Analysis code identifier: cost center, cost unit, cost type, project, etc. Refers to the MasterFile AnalysisTypeTable

### element **AnalysisStructure/AnalysisID**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Value of the analysisID: f.i. which cost center applies

### element **AnalysisStructure/AnalysisAmount**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>AmountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount</b> <b>CurrencyCode</b> <b>CurrencyAmount</b> <b>ExchangeRate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Amount applying to the Analysis: f.i. the amount applying for this cost center

### complexType **BankAccountStructure**

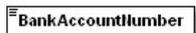
<i>diagram</i>	
<i>children</i>	<b>IBANNumber</b> <b>BankAccountNumber</b> <b>BankAccountName</b> <b>SortCode</b>
<i>used by</i>	<i>element</i> <b>CompanyHeaderStructure/BankAccount</b> <b>CompanyStructure/BankAccount</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> [Common to all FAIAs] Bank account number information. IBAN number, or account number with optional information.

### element **BankAccountStructure/IBANNumber**

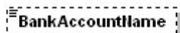
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>International Bank Account Number, ISO 13616</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> International Bank Account Number, ISO 13616

### element **BankAccountStructure/BankAccountNumber**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The number allocated to the account by the individual's or company's own bank.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The number allocated to the account by the individual's or company's own bank.

### element **BankAccountStructure/BankAccountName**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The name of the individual or company holding the bank account.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The name of the individual or company holding the bank account.

### element **BankAccountStructure/SortCode**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Identifier for the bank branch at which the account is held. May be needed to uniquely identify the account.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Identifier for the bank branch at which the account is held. May be needed to uniquely identify the account.

### complexType **CompanyHeaderStructure**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	
type	restriction of <b>CompanyStructure</b>
properties	base <b>CompanyStructure</b>
children	<b>RegistrationNumber Name Address Contact TaxRegistration BankAccount</b>
used by	element <b>HeaderStructure/Company</b>
annotation	documentation [Common to all FAIAs] CompanyStructure with mandatory RegistrationNumber and Telephone (Contact)

### element **CompanyHeaderStructure/RegistrationNumber**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 35
annotation	documentation Unique number to identify the company in the accounting records, issued by a government body or created by the company for internal purposes to identify different entities within their corporate group.

### element **CompanyHeaderStructure/Name**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 70

### element **CompanyHeaderStructure/Address**

diagram	
---------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>AddressStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>StreetName Number AdditionalAddressDetail Building City PostalCode Region Country AddressType</b>

### element **CompanyHeaderStructure/Contact**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>ContactHeaderStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>ContactPerson Telephone Fax Email Website</b>

### element **CompanyHeaderStructure/TaxRegistration**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>TaxIDStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded  <i>content</i> complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>TaxRegistrationNumber TaxType TaxNumber TaxAuthority TaxVerificationDate</b></p>

### element CompanyHeaderStructure/BankAccount

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>BankAccountStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded  <i>content</i> complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>IBANNumber BankAccountNumber BankAccountName SortCode</b></p>

### complexType CompanyStructure

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p><i>diagram</i></p>	
<p><i>children</i></p>	<p><b>RegistrationNumber Name Address Contact TaxRegistration BankAccount</b></p>
<p><i>used by</i></p>	<p><i>element</i> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer AuditFile/MasterFiles/Owners/Owner</b>  <i>complexType</i> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier CompanyHeaderStructure</b></p>
<p><i>annotation</i></p>	<p><i>documentation</i>          [Common to all FAIAs] Name, address, contact and identification information of a company.</p>

### element CompanyStructure/RegistrationNumber

<p><i>diagram</i></p>							
<p><i>type</i></p>	<p><b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b></p>						
<p><i>properties</i></p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> 1  <i>content</i> simple</p>						
<p><i>facets</i></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						
<p><i>annotation</i></p>	<p><i>documentation</i>          Unique number to identify the company in the accounting records, issued by a government authority or created by the company for internal purposes to identify different entities within their corporate group.</p>						

### element CompanyStructure/Name

<p><i>diagram</i></p>							
<p><i>type</i></p>	<p><b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b></p>						
<p><i>properties</i></p>	<p><i>content</i> simple</p>						
<p><i>facets</i></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	70	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	70						

### element CompanyStructure/Address

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>AddressStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>StreetName Number AdditionalAddressDetail Building City PostalCode Region Country AddressType</b></p>

### element **CompanyStructure/Contact**

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>ContactInformationStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>ContactPerson Telephone Fax Email Website</b></p>

### element **CompanyStructure/TaxRegistration**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>TaxIDStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxRegistrationNumber TaxType TaxNumber TaxAuthority TaxVerificationDate</b>

### element **CompanyStructure/BankAccount**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>BankAccountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>IBANNumber BankAccountNumber BankAccountName SortCode</b>

### complexType **ContactHeaderStructure**

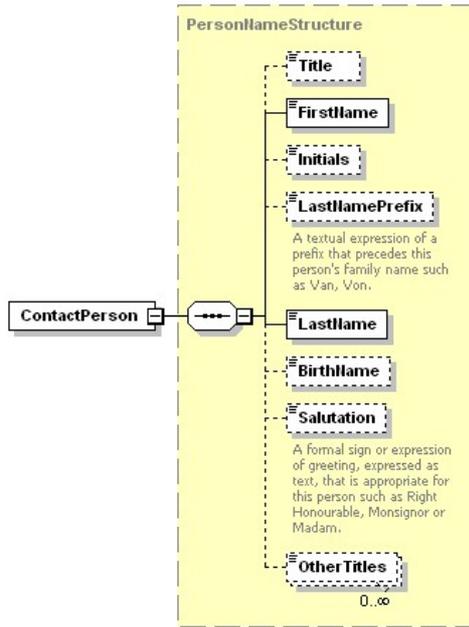
<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>ContactInformationStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>base</i> ContactInformationStructure
<i>children</i>	<b>ContactPerson Telephone Fax Email Website</b>
<i>used by</i>	<i>element</i> <b>CompanyHeaderStructure/Contact</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

annotation documentation  
[Common to all FAIAs] ContactInformationStructure with mandatory TelephoneNumber

### element ContactHeaderStructure/ContactPerson

diagram



type **PersonNameStructure**

properties content complex

children **Title FirstName Initials LastNamePrefix LastName BirthName Salutation OtherTitles**

### element ContactHeaderStructure/Telephone

diagram



type **FAIAshorttextType**

properties content simple

facets Kind Value Annotation  
maxLength 18

### element ContactHeaderStructure/Fax

diagram



type **FAIAshorttextType**

properties minOcc 0  
maxOcc 1  
content simple

facets Kind Value Annotation  
maxLength 18

### element ContactHeaderStructure/Email

diagram



type **FAIAMiddle2textType**

properties minOcc 0  
maxOcc 1  
content simple

facets Kind Value Annotation  
maxLength 70

### element ContactHeaderStructure/Website

diagram



type **xs:anyURI**

properties minOcc 0

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
--	--

### complexType **ContactInformationStructure**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>children</i>	<b>ContactPerson Telephone Fax Email Website</b>
<i>used by</i>	<i>element</i> <b>CompanyStructure/Contact</b> <i>complexType</i> <b>ContactHeaderStructure</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> [Common to all FAIAs] Contact information of a company.

### element **ContactInformationStructure/ContactPerson**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>PersonNameStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Title FirstName Initials LastNamePrefix LastName BirthName Salutation OtherTitles</b>

### element **ContactInformationStructure/Telephone**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18

### element **ContactInformationStructure/Fax**

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element **ContactInformationStructure/Email**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 70

### element **ContactInformationStructure/Website**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:anyURI</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple

### complexType **HeaderStructure**

diagram	
children	<b>AuditFileVersion</b> <b>AuditFileCountry</b> <b>AuditFileRegion</b> <b>AuditFileDateCreated</b> <b>SoftwareCompanyname</b> <b>SoftwareID</b> <b>SoftwareVersion</b> <b>Company</b> <b>DefaultCurrencyCode</b> <b>SelectionCriteria</b> <b>HeaderComment</b>
used by	element <b>AuditFile/Header</b>
annotation	documentation [Common to all FAIAs] Overall information about this Standard Auditfile.

**HeaderStructure**  
 [Common to all FAIAs]  
 Overall information about this Standard Auditfile.

#### **AuditFileVersion**

Identification of the FAIA version being used. Reference to the xml schema used. Schema is available on [www.public.aed.lu/aed](http://www.public.aed.lu/aed)

#### **AuditFileCountry**

Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard, Example NL for the Netherlands.

#### **AuditFileRegion**

Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.

#### **AuditFileDateCreated**

Date of production of FAIA

#### **SoftwareCompanyname**

Name of the software company whose product created the FAIA.

#### **SoftwareID**

Name of the Software that generated the FAIA.

#### **SoftwareVersion**

Version of the software that created the FAIA.

#### **Company**

Company's name and address details.

#### **DefaultCurrencyCode**

Three letter Currency Code (ISO 4217) of local currency which is the default for the FAIA.

#### **SelectionCriteria**

Criteria set by the user to populate the audit files

#### **HeaderComment**

Space for any further generic comments on the FAIA. Revenue Bodies should consider what information they would expect to see here.

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element HeaderStructure/AuditFileVersion

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Identification of the FAIA version being used. Reference to the xml schema used. Schema is available on <a href="http://www.public.aed.lu/aed">www.public.aed.lu/aed</a></p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Identification of the FAIA version being used. Reference to the xml schema used. Schema is available on <a href="http://www.public.aed.lu/aed">www.public.aed.lu/aed</a>

### element HeaderStructure/AuditFileCountry

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>ISOCountryCode</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> length 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.

### element HeaderStructure/AuditFileRegion

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.

### element HeaderStructure/AuditFileDateCreated

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Date of production of FAIA</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date of production of FAIA

### element HeaderStructure/SoftwareCompanyName

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Name of the software company whose product created the FAIA.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Name of the software company whose product created the FAIA.

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element HeaderStructure/SoftwareID

diagram	<p><b>SoftwareID</b> Name of the Software that generated the FAIA.</p>
type	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 256
annotation	documentation Name of the Software that generated the FAIA.

### element HeaderStructure/SoftwareVersion

diagram	<p><b>SoftwareVersion</b> Version of the software that created the FAIA.</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 18
annotation	documentation Version of the software that created the FAIA.

### element HeaderStructure/Company

diagram	<p><b>CompanyHeaderStructure</b></p> <p><b>RegistrationNumber</b> Unique number to identify the company in the accounting records, issued by a government body or created by the company for internal purposes to identify different entities within their corporate group.</p> <p><b>Name</b></p> <p><b>Address</b> 1..∞</p> <p><b>Contact</b> 1..∞</p> <p><b>TaxRegistration</b> 0..∞</p> <p><b>BankAccount</b> 0..∞</p> <p><b>Company</b> Company's name and address details.</p>
type	<b>CompanyHeaderStructure</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>RegistrationNumber Name Address Contact TaxRegistration BankAccount</b>
annotation	documentation Company's name and address details.

### element HeaderStructure/DefaultCurrencyCode

diagram	<p><b>DefaultCurrencyCode</b> Three letter Currency Code (ISO 4217) of local currency which is the default for the FAIA.</p>
type	<b>ISOCurrencyCode</b>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation length 3
annotation	documentation Three letter Currency Code (ISO 4217) of local currency which is the default for the FAIA.

### element HeaderStructure/SelectionCriteria

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>SelectionCriteriaStructure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>TaxReportingJurisdiction</b>: Identifies the tax jurisdiction for whose purpose the FAIA has been created. Principally for use where a single Revenue body covers more than one territory.</li> <li><b>CompanyEntity</b>: For use where data has been extracted from the full data set by reference to a specific corporate entity.</li> <li><b>SelectionStartDate</b>: The start date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.</li> <li><b>SelectionEndDate</b>: The end date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.</li> <li><b>PeriodStart</b>: The first Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.</li> <li><b>PeriodStartYear</b>: The Accounting Year in which the PeriodStart falls.</li> <li><b>PeriodEnd</b>: The last Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.</li> <li><b>PeriodEndYear</b>: The Accounting Year in which the PeriodEnd falls.</li> <li><b>DocumentType</b>: Type of documents selected. For use where the data has been restricted by reference to particular transaction types.</li> <li><b>OtherCriteria</b>: Any other criteria used in selecting data. Individual Revenue Bodies may wish to draw up a list of other acceptable selection criteria for use within their jurisdiction.</li> </ul> <p><b>SelectionCriteria</b>: Criteria set by the user to populate the audit files.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>SelectionCriteriaStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxReportingJurisdiction</b> <b>CompanyEntity</b> <b>SelectionStartDate</b> <b>SelectionEndDate</b> <b>PeriodStart</b> <b>PeriodStartYear</b> <b>PeriodEnd</b> <b>PeriodEndYear</b> <b>DocumentType</b> <b>OtherCriteria</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Criteria set by the user to populate the audit files

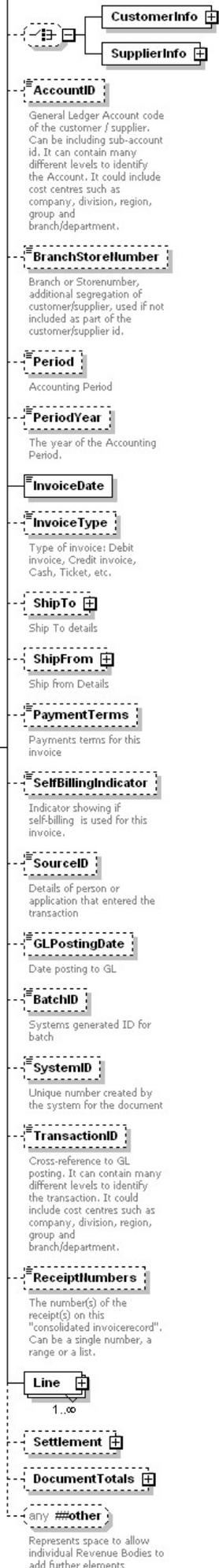
### element HeaderStructure/HeaderComment

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>HeaderComment</b>: Space for any further generic comments on the FAIA. Revenue Bodies should consider what information they would expect to see here.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Space for any further generic comments on the FAIA. Revenue Bodies should consider what information they would expect to see here.

### complexType InvoiceStructure

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>InvoiceStructure</b>: Contains <b>InvoiceCello</b>.</p>
----------------	---

**InvoiceStructure**  
Containing all information about sales invoices and suppliers invoices



**CustomerInfo**

**SupplierInfo**

**AccountID**  
General Ledger Account code of the customer / supplier. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

**BranchStoreNumber**  
Branch or Storenumber, additional segregation of customer/supplier, used if not included as part of the customer/supplier id.

**Period**  
Accounting Period

**PeriodYear**  
The year of the Accounting Period.

**InvoiceDate**

**InvoiceType**  
Type of invoice: Debit invoice, Credit invoice, Cash, Ticket, etc.

**ShipTo**  
Ship To details

**ShipFrom**  
Ship from Details

**PaymentTerms**  
Payments terms for this invoice

**SelfBillingIndicator**  
Indicator showing if self-billing is used for this invoice.

**SourceID**  
Details of person or application that entered the transaction

**GLPostingDate**  
Date posting to GL

**BatchID**  
Systems generated ID for batch

**SystemID**  
Unique number created by the system for the document

**TransactionID**  
Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

**ReceiptNumbers**  
The number(s) of the receipt(s) on this "consolidated invoicerecord". Can be a single number, a range or a list.

**Line**  
1..∞

**Settlement**

**DocumentTotals**

**any ##other**  
Represents space to allow individual Revenue Bodies to add further elements

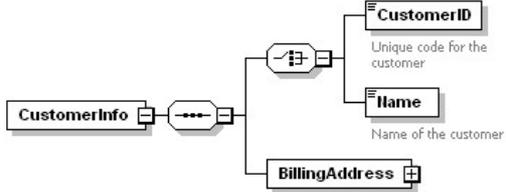
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>children</i>	<a href="#">InvoiceNo</a> <a href="#">CustomerInfo</a> <a href="#">SupplierInfo</a> <a href="#">AccountID</a> <a href="#">BranchStoreNumber</a> <a href="#">Period</a> <a href="#">PeriodYear</a> <a href="#">InvoiceDate</a> <a href="#">InvoiceType</a> <a href="#">ShipTo</a> <a href="#">ShipFrom</a> <a href="#">PaymentTerms</a> <a href="#">SelfBillingIndicator</a> <a href="#">SourceID</a> <a href="#">GLPostingDate</a> <a href="#">BatchID</a> <a href="#">SystemID</a> <a href="#">TransactionID</a> <a href="#">ReceiptNumbers</a> <a href="#">Line</a> <a href="#">Settlement</a> <a href="#">DocumentTotals</a>
<i>used by</i>	<i>element</i> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/Invoice</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/Invoice</a>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Containing all information about sales invoices and suppliers invoices

### element InvoiceStructure/InvoiceNo

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70

### element InvoiceStructure/CustomerInfo

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<a href="#">CustomerID</a> <a href="#">Name</a> <a href="#">BillingAddress</a>

### element InvoiceStructure/CustomerInfo/CustomerID

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique code for the customer

### element InvoiceStructure/CustomerInfo/Name

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Name of the customer

### element InvoiceStructure/CustomerInfo/BillingAddress

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	
type	<b>AddressStructure</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>StreetName Number AdditionalAddressDetail Building City PostalCode Region Country AddressType</b>

### element InvoiceStructure/SupplierInfo

diagram	
properties	content complex
children	<b>SupplierID Name BillingAddress</b>

### element InvoiceStructure/SupplierInfo/SupplierID

diagram							
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
properties	content simple						
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						
annotation	documentation Unique code for the supplier						

### element InvoiceStructure/SupplierInfo/Name

diagram							
type	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>						
properties	content simple						
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	70	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	70						
annotation	documentation Name of the supplier						

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element InvoiceStructure/SupplierInfo/BillingAddress

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows a tree structure for 'AddressStructure'. A 'BillingAddress' box is connected to the 'Region' field. The fields are: StreetName, Number, AdditionalAddressDetail, Building, City, PostalCode, Region, Country, and AddressType. Each field has a brief description.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>AddressStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>StreetName Number AdditionalAddressDetail Building City PostalCode Region Country AddressType</b>

### element InvoiceStructure/AccountID

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows a single field 'AccountID' with a description: 'General Ledger Account code of the customer / supplier. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.'</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code of the customer / supplier. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

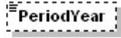
### element InvoiceStructure/BranchStoreNumber

<i>diagram</i>	<p>The diagram shows a single field 'BranchStoreNumber' with a description: 'Branch or Storenumber, additional segregation of customer/supplier, used if not included as part of the customer/supplier id.'</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Branch or Storenumber, additional segregation of customer/supplier, used if not included as part of the customer/supplier id.

### element InvoiceStructure/Period

<i>diagram</i>	 Accounting Period
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Accounting Period

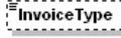
### element InvoiceStructure/PeriodYear

<i>diagram</i>	 The year of the Accounting Period.
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>minInclusive</i> 1970 <i>maxInclusive</i> 2100
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The year of the Accounting Period.

### element InvoiceStructure/InvoiceDate

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple

### element InvoiceStructure/InvoiceType

<i>diagram</i>	 Type of invoice: Debit invoice, Credit invoice, Cash, Ticket, etc.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Type of invoice: Debit invoice, Credit invoice, Cash, Ticket, etc.

### element InvoiceStructure/ShipTo

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>ShippingPointStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>DeliveryID DeliveryDate WarehouseID LocationID UCR Address</b></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Ship To details</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/ShipFrom

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>ShippingPointStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>DeliveryID DeliveryDate WarehouseID LocationID UCR Address</b></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Ship from Details</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/PaymentTerms

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple</p>
<p>facets</p>	<p>Kind Value Annotation maxLength 70</p>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Payments terms for this invoice
-------------------	---

### element InvoiceStructure/SelfBillingIndicator

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Indicator showing if self-billing is used for this invoice.</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Kind</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Value</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Annotation</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	9	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	9						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Indicator showing if self-billing is used for this invoice.						

### element InvoiceStructure/SourceID

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Details of person or application that entered the transaction</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Kind</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Value</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Annotation</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	35	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	35						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Details of person or application that entered the transaction						

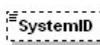
### element InvoiceStructure/GLPostingDate

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Date posting to GL</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date posting to GL

### element InvoiceStructure/BatchID

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Systems generated ID for batch</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Kind</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Value</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Annotation</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	35	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	35						
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Systems generated ID for batch						

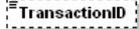
### element InvoiceStructure/SystemID

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Unique number created by the system for the document</p>						
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Kind</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Value</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Annotation</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>	maxLength	35	
<i>Kind</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Annotation</i>					
maxLength	35						

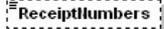
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique number created by the system for the document
-------------------	--

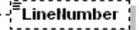
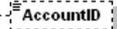
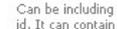
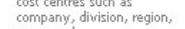
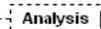
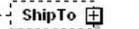
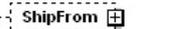
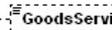
### element InvoiceStructure/TransactionID

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Cross-reference to GL posting. It can contain many different levels to identify the transaction. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.

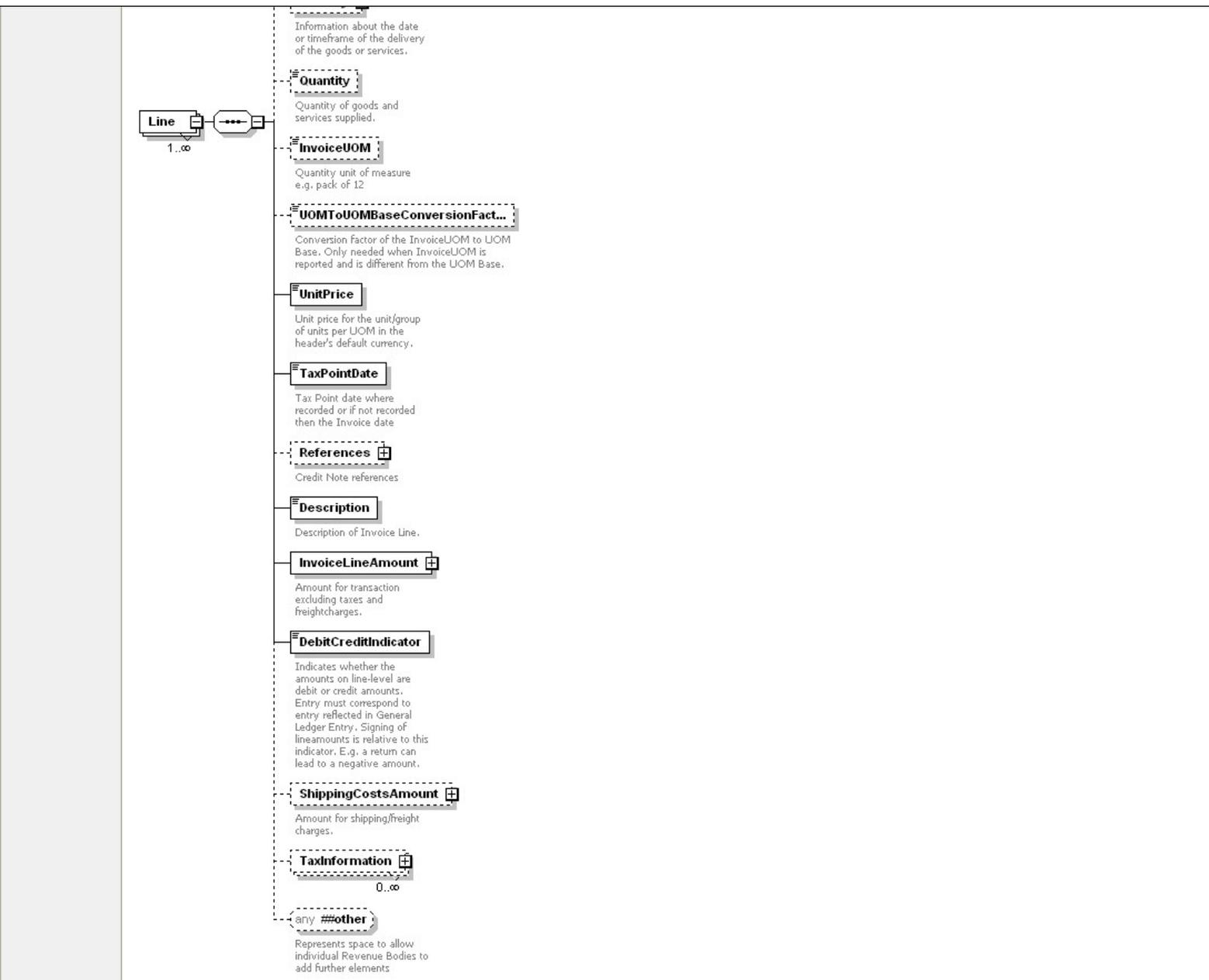
### element InvoiceStructure/ReceiptNumbers

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The number(s) of the receipt(s) on this "consolidated invoicerecord". Can be a single number, a range or a list.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The number(s) of the receipt(s) on this "consolidated invoicerecord". Can be a single number, a range or a list.

### element InvoiceStructure/Line

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Number of the invoiceline</p>  <p>General Ledger Account code of the GL-revenue-account. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>  <p>0..∞ General Ledger analysis codes</p>  <p>0..∞ Relevant order references</p>  <p>Ship To details</p>  <p>Ship from Details</p>  <p>Indicator showing if goods or service</p>  <p>Product code</p>  <p>Description of goods or services.</p> 
----------------	---

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED



properties	<p><i>minOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> unbounded</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
------------	---

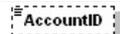
children	<p><b>LineNumber</b> <b>AccountID</b> <b>Analysis</b> <b>OrderReferences</b> <b>ShipTo</b> <b>ShipFrom</b> <b>GoodsServicesID</b> <b>ProductCode</b> <b>ProductDescription</b> <b>Delivery</b> <b>Quantity</b> <b>InvoiceUOM</b> <b>UOMToUOMBaseConversionFactor</b> <b>UnitPrice</b> <b>TaxPointDate</b> <b>References</b> <b>Description</b> <b>InvoiceLineAmount</b> <b>DebitCreditIndicator</b> <b>ShippingCostsAmount</b> <b>TaxInformation</b></p>
----------	--

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/LineNumber

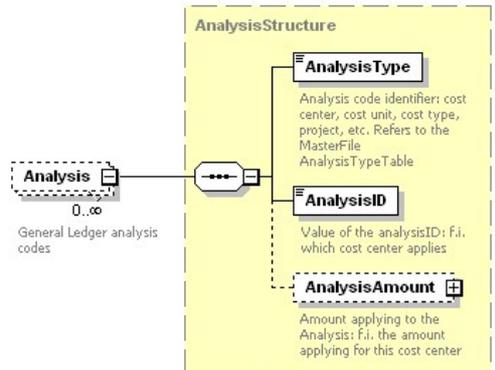
diagram	<p>Number of the invoiceline</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> simple</p>
facets	<p><i>Kind</i>      <i>Value</i>    <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>maxLength</i> 18</p>
annotation	<p><i>documentation</i></p> <p>Number of the invoiceline</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/AccountID

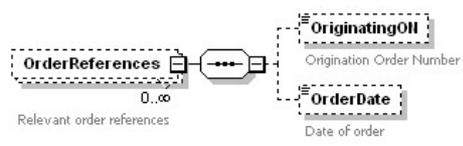
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>AccountID</b> General Ledger Account code of the GL-revenue-account. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> simple</p>
<i>facets</i>	<p><i>Kind</i>      <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>maxLength</i> 70</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> General Ledger Account code of the GL-revenue-account. Can be including sub-account id. It can contain many different levels to identify the Account. It could include cost centres such as company, division, region, group and branch/department.</p>

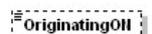
### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Analysis

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>AnalysisStructure</b></p> <p><b>Analysis</b> (0..∞) General Ledger analysis codes</p> <p><b>AnalysisType</b> Analysis code identifier: cost center, cost unit, cost type, project, etc. Refers to the MasterFile AnalysisTypeTable</p> <p><b>AnalysisID</b> Value of the analysisID; f.i. which cost center applies</p> <p><b>AnalysisAmount</b> Amount applying to the Analysis; f.i. the amount applying for this cost center</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>AnalysisStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> unbounded</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
<i>children</i>	<b>AnalysisType AnalysisID AnalysisAmount</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> General Ledger analysis codes</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/OrderReferences

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>OrderReferences</b> (0..∞) Relevant order references</p> <p><b>OriginatingON</b> Origination Order Number</p> <p><b>OrderDate</b> Date of order</p>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> unbounded</p> <p><i>content</i> complex</p>
<i>children</i>	<b>OriginatingON OrderDate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Relevant order references</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/OrderReferences/OriginatingON

<i>diagram</i>	 <p><b>OriginatingON</b> Origination Order Number</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0</p> <p><i>maxOcc</i> 1</p> <p><i>content</i> simple</p>
<i>facets</i>	<p><i>Kind</i>      <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i></p> <p><i>maxLength</i> 70</p>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i> Origination Order Number</p>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/OrderReferences/OrderDate

diagram	
type	xs:date
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
annotation	documentation Date of order

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/ShipTo

diagram	
type	ShippingPointStructure
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<u>DeliveryID</u> <u>DeliveryDate</u> <u>WarehouseID</u> <u>LocationID</u> <u>UCR</u> <u>Address</u>
annotation	documentation Ship To details

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/ShipFrom

diagram	
type	ShippingPointStructure
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<u>DeliveryID</u> <u>DeliveryDate</u> <u>WarehouseID</u> <u>LocationID</u> <u>UCR</u> <u>Address</u>
annotation	documentation Ship from Details

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/GoodsServicesID

diagram	 <p><b>GoodsServicesID</b> Indicator showing if goods or service</p>
type	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Indicator showing if goods or service

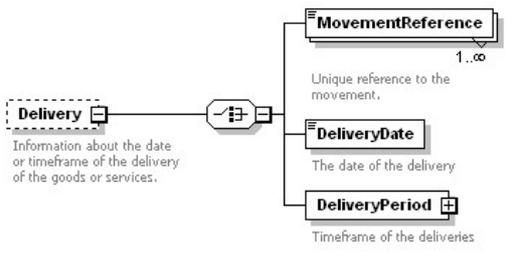
### element InvoiceStructure/Line/ProductCode

diagram	 <p><b>ProductCode</b> Product code</p>
type	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Product code

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/ProductDescription

diagram	 <p><b>ProductDescription</b> Description of goods or services.</p>
type	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 256
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Description of goods or services.

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Delivery

diagram	 <p><b>Delivery</b> Information about the date or timeframe of the delivery of the goods or services.</p> <p><b>MovementReference</b> 1..∞ Unique reference to the movement.</p> <p><b>DeliveryDate</b> The date of the delivery</p> <p><b>DeliveryPeriod</b> Timeframe of the deliveries</p>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
children	<b>MovementReference</b> <b>DeliveryDate</b> <b>DeliveryPeriod</b>
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Information about the date or timeframe of the delivery of the goods or services.

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Delivery/MovementReference

diagram	 <p><b>MovementReference</b> 1..∞ Unique reference to the movement.</p>
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 1 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded

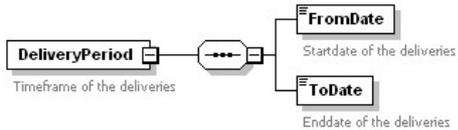
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique reference to the movement.

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Delivery/DeliveryDate

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The date of the delivery

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Delivery/DeliveryPeriod

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>FromDate ToDate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Timeframe of the deliveries

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Delivery/DeliveryPeriod/FromDate

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Startdate of the deliveries

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Delivery/DeliveryPeriod/ToDate

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Enddate of the deliveries

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Quantity

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAQuantityType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> totalDigits 22 fractionDigits 6
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Quantity of goods and services supplied.

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/InvoiceUOM

<i>diagram</i>	
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Quantity unit of measure e.g. pack of 12

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/UOMToUOMBaseConversionFactor

<i>diagram</i>	 Conversion factor of the InvoiceUOM to UOM Base. Only needed when InvoiceUOM is reported and is different from the UOM Base.
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Conversion factor of the InvoiceUOM to UOM Base. Only needed when InvoiceUOM is reported and is different from the UOM Base.

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/UnitPrice

<i>diagram</i>	 Unit price for the unit/group of units per UOM in the header's default currency.
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>totalDigits</i> 18 <i>fractionDigits</i> 2
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unit price for the unit/group of units per UOM in the header's default currency.

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/TaxPointDate

<i>diagram</i>	 Tax Point date where recorded or if not recorded then the Invoice date
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax Point date where recorded or if not recorded then the Invoice date

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/References

<i>diagram</i>	 Credit Note references
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>CreditNote</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Credit Note references

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/References/CreditNote

<i>diagram</i>	 Credit note reference (where applicable) to original invoice Credit note reason or rationale
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Reference Reason</b>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/References/CreditNote/Reference

diagram	<p>Credit note reference (where applicable) to original invoice</p>
type	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 35</p>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Credit note reference (where applicable) to original invoice</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/References/CreditNote/Reason

diagram	<p>Credit note reason or rationale</p>
type	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 256</p>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Credit note reason or rationale</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/Description

diagram	<p>Description of Invoice Line.</p>
type	<b>FAIAlongtextType</b>
properties	<p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 256</p>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Description of Invoice Line.</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/InvoiceLineAmount

diagram	
type	<b>AmountStructure</b>
properties	<p>content complex</p>
children	<b>Amount CurrencyCode CurrencyAmount ExchangeRate</b>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Amount for transaction excluding taxes and freightcharges.</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/DebitCreditIndicator

diagram	
---------	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;">DebitCreditIndicator</div> <p>Indicates whether the amounts on line-level are debit or credit amounts. Entry must correspond to entry reflected in General Ledger Entry. Signing of lineamounts is relative to this indicator. E.g. a return can lead to a negative amount.</p>												
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>FAIACodeType</b>												
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple												
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>C</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	9		enumeration	D		enumeration	C	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
maxLength	9												
enumeration	D												
enumeration	C												
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i></p> <p>Indicates whether the amounts on line-level are debit or credit amounts. Entry must correspond to entry reflected in General Ledger Entry. Signing of lineamounts is relative to this indicator. E.g. a return can lead to a negative amount.</p>												

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/ShippingCostsAmount

<i>diagram</i>	<pre> classDiagram     class ShippingCostsAmount {         Amount for shipping/freight charges.     }     class AmountStructure {         Amount         CurrencyCode         CurrencyAmount         ExchangeRate     }     ShippingCostsAmount -- AmountStructure     </pre>
<i>type</i>	<b>AmountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount</b> <b>CurrencyCode</b> <b>CurrencyAmount</b> <b>ExchangeRate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<p><i>documentation</i></p> <p>Amount for shipping/freight charges.</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Line/TaxInformation

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>TaxInformationStructure</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>TaxType TaxCode TaxPercentage TaxBase TaxBaseDescription TaxAmount TaxExemptionReason TaxDeclarationPeriod</b></p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Settlement

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>SettlementDiscount SettlementAmount SettlementDate PaymentMechanism</b></p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Settlement/SettlementDiscount

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple</p>
<p>facets</p>	<p>Kind Value Annotation maxLength 35</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Description Settlement / Other Discount</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/Settlement/SettlementAmount

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	
type	<b>AmountStructure</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>Amount CurrencyCode CurrencyAmount ExchangeRate</b>
annotation	documentation Settlement amount

### element InvoiceStructure/Settlement/SettlementDate

diagram	
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
annotation	documentation Date settled

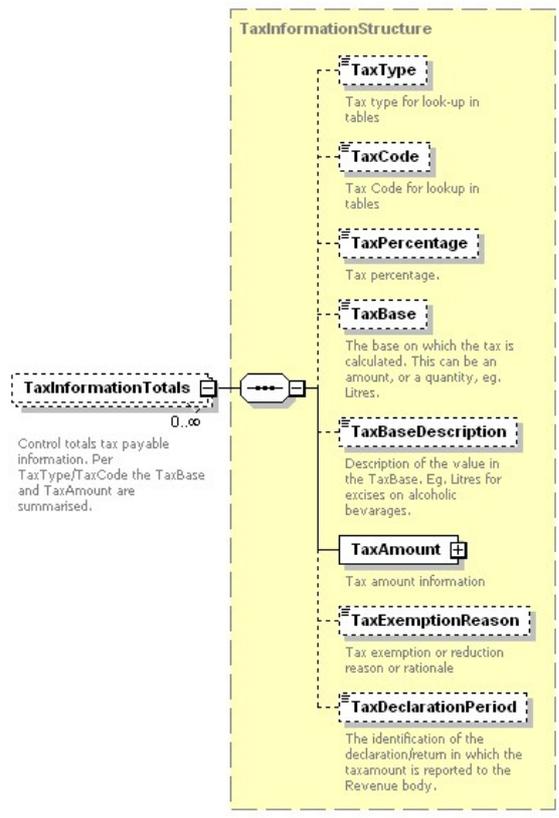
### element InvoiceStructure/Settlement/PaymentMechanism

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 9
annotation	documentation Payment mechanism

### element InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals

diagram	
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<b>TaxInformationTotals ShippingCostsAmountTotal NetTotal GrossTotal</b>

### element InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/TaxInformationTotals

<p><i>diagram</i></p>  <p><b>TaxInformationTotals</b> 0..∞</p> <p>Control totals tax payable information. Per TaxType/TaxCode the TaxBase and TaxAmount are summarised.</p>	<p><b>TaxInformationStructure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>TaxType</b>: Tax type for look-up in tables</li> <li><b>TaxCode</b>: Tax Code for lookup in tables</li> <li><b>TaxPercentage</b>: Tax percentage.</li> <li><b>TaxBase</b>: The base on which the tax is calculated. This can be an amount, or a quantity, eg. Litres.</li> <li><b>TaxBaseDescription</b>: Description of the value in the TaxBase. Eg. Litres for excises on alcoholic bevarages.</li> <li><b>TaxAmount</b>: Tax amount information</li> <li><b>TaxExemptionReason</b>: Tax exemption or reduction reason or rationale</li> <li><b>TaxDeclarationPeriod</b>: The identification of the declaration/return in which the taxamount is reported to the Revenue body.</li> </ul>
<p><i>type</i></p>	<p><b>TaxInformationStructure</b></p>
<p><i>properties</i></p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded  <i>content</i> complex</p>
<p><i>children</i></p>	<p><b>TaxType TaxCode TaxPercentage TaxBase TaxBaseDescription TaxAmount TaxExemptionReason TaxDeclarationPeriod</b></p>
<p><i>annotation</i></p>	<p><i>documentation</i>  Control totals tax payable information. Per TaxType/TaxCode the TaxBase and TaxAmount are summarised.</p>

### element InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/ShippingCostsAmountTotal

<p><i>diagram</i></p>  <p><b>ShippingCostsAmountTotal</b></p> <p>Control total amount freight charges</p>										
<p><i>type</i></p>	<p><b>FAIAmonetaryType</b></p>									
<p><i>properties</i></p>	<p><i>minOcc</i> 0  <i>maxOcc</i> 1  <i>content</i> simple</p>									
<p><i>facets</i></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<p><i>annotation</i></p>	<p><i>documentation</i>  Control total amount freight charges</p>									

### element InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/NetTotal

<p><i>diagram</i></p>  <p><b>NetTotal</b></p> <p>Control total sales value excluding tax and shippingcosts.</p>										
<p><i>type</i></p>	<p><b>FAIAmonetaryType</b></p>									
<p><i>properties</i></p>	<p><i>content</i> simple</p>									
<p><i>facets</i></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<p><i>annotation</i></p>	<p><i>documentation</i>  Control total sales value excluding tax and shippingcosts.</p>									

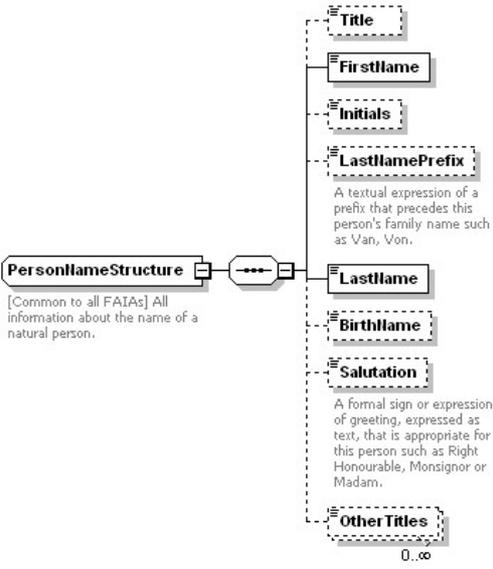
### element InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal

--	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 Control total amount including tax and shippingcosts.									
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmonetaryType</b>									
<i>properties</i>	content simple									
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
<i>annotation</i>	documentation Control total amount including tax and shippingcosts.									

### complexType PersonNameStructure

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>[Common to all FAIAs] All information about the name of a natural person.</p>
<i>children</i>	<b>Title FirstName Initials LastNamePrefix LastName BirthName Salutation OtherTitles</b>
<i>used by</i>	element <b>ContactHeaderStructure/ContactPerson ContactInformationStructure/ContactPerson</b>
<i>annotation</i>	documentation [Common to all FAIAs] All information about the name of a natural person.

### element PersonNameStructure/Title

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	9	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	9						

### element PersonNameStructure/FirstName

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	content simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	35	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	35						

### element PersonNameStructure/Initials

<i>diagram</i>							
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>						
<i>properties</i>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	simple						
<i>facets</i>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation			
Kind	Value	Annotation					

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

maxLength 18

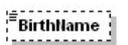
### element **PersonNameStructure/LastNamePrefix**

diagram	 <p>A textual expression of a prefix that precedes this person's family name such as Van, Von.</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 18</p>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>A textual expression of a prefix that precedes this person's family name such as Van, Von.</p>

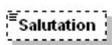
### element **PersonNameStructure/LastName**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
properties	<p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 70</p>

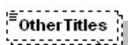
### element **PersonNameStructure/BirthName**

diagram	
type	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 70</p>

### element **PersonNameStructure/Salutation**

diagram	 <p>A formal sign or expression of greeting, expressed as text, that is appropriate for this person such as Right Honourable, Monsignor or Madam.</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 18</p>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>A formal sign or expression of greeting, expressed as text, that is appropriate for this person such as Right Honourable, Monsignor or Madam.</p>

### element **PersonNameStructure/OtherTitles**

diagram	 <p>0..∞</p>
type	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc unbounded</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 18</p>

### complexType **SelectionCriteriaStructure**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	<p><b>SelectionCriteriaStructure</b> [Common to all FAIAs] The selection criteria used to generate this Standard Auditfile</p> <p><b>TaxReportingJurisdiction</b> Identifies the tax jurisdiction for whose purpose the FAIA has been created. Principally for use where a single Revenue body covers more than one territory.</p> <p><b>CompanyEntity</b> For use where data has been extracted from the full data set by reference to a specific corporate entity.</p> <p><b>SelectionStartDate</b> The start date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.</p> <p><b>SelectionEndDate</b> The end date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.</p> <p><b>PeriodStart</b> The first Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.</p> <p><b>PeriodStartYear</b> The Accounting Year in which the PeriodStart falls.</p> <p><b>PeriodEnd</b> The last Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.</p> <p><b>PeriodEndYear</b> The Accounting Year in which the PeriodEnd Falls.</p> <p><b>DocumentType</b> Type of documents selected. For use where the data has been restricted by reference to particular transaction types.</p> <p><b>OtherCriteria</b> 0..∞ Any other criteria used in selecting data. Individual Revenue Bodies may wish to draw up a list of other acceptable selection criteria for use within their jurisdiction.</p>
children	<b>TaxReportingJurisdiction</b> <b>CompanyEntity</b> <b>SelectionStartDate</b> <b>SelectionEndDate</b> <b>PeriodStart</b> <b>PeriodStartYear</b> <b>PeriodEnd</b> <b>PeriodEndYear</b> <b>DocumentType</b> <b>OtherCriteria</b>
used by	element <b>HeaderStructure/SelectionCriteria</b>
annotation	documentation [Common to all FAIAs] The selection criteria used to generate this Standard Auditfile

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/TaxReportingJurisdiction

diagram	<p><b>TaxReportingJurisdiction</b> Identifies the tax jurisdiction for whose purpose the FAIA has been created. Principally for use where a single Revenue body covers more than one territory.</p>
type	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p> <p>maxOcc 1</p> <p>content simple</p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation</p> <p>maxLength 35</p>
annotation	documentation Identifies the tax jurisdiction for whose purpose the FAIA has been created. Principally for use where a single Revenue body covers more than one territory.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/CompanyEntity

diagram	<p><b>CompanyEntity</b> For use where data has been extracted from the full data set by reference to a specific corporate entity.</p>
type	<b>FAIAMiddle2textType</b>
properties	<p>minOcc 0</p>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<i>maxOcc</i> 1
	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> For use where data has been extracted from the full data set by reference to a specific corporate entity.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/SelectionStartDate

<i>diagram</i>	 The start date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The start date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/SelectionEndDate

<i>diagram</i>	 The end date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The end date for the reporting period covered by the FAIA.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/PeriodStart

<i>diagram</i>	 The first Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The first Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/PeriodStartYear

<i>diagram</i>	 The Accounting Year in which the PeriodStart falls.
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind Value Annotation</i> <i>minInclusive</i> 1970 <i>maxInclusive</i> 2100
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The Accounting Year in which the PeriodStart falls.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/PeriodEnd

<i>diagram</i>	 The last Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The last Accounting Period covered by the FAIA.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/PeriodEndYear

<i>diagram</i>	 The Accounting Year in which the PeriodEnd falls.
<i>type</i>	restriction of <b>xs:nonNegativeInteger</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple

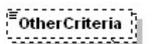
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> minInclusive 1970 maxInclusive 2100
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The Accounting Year in which the PeriodEnd falls.

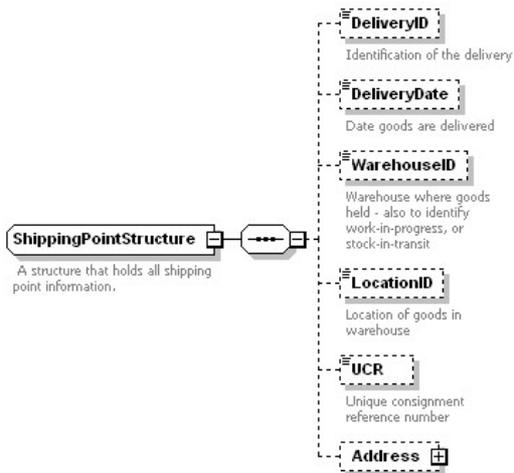
### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/DocumentType

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Type of documents selected. For use where the data has been restricted by reference to particular transaction types.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Type of documents selected. For use where the data has been restricted by reference to particular transaction types.

### element SelectionCriteriaStructure/OtherCriteria

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Any other criteria used in selecting data. Individual Revenue Bodies may wish to draw up a list of other acceptable selection criteria for use within their jurisdiction.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIALongtextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> unbounded <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 256
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Any other criteria used in selecting data. Individual Revenue Bodies may wish to draw up a list of other acceptable selection criteria for use within their jurisdiction.

### complexType ShippingPointStructure

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>A structure that holds all shipping point information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>DeliveryID</b>: Identification of the delivery</li> <li><b>DeliveryDate</b>: Date goods are delivered</li> <li><b>WarehouseID</b>: Warehouse where goods held - also to identify work-in-progress, or stock-in-transit</li> <li><b>LocationID</b>: Location of goods in warehouse</li> <li><b>UCR</b>: Unique consignment reference number</li> <li><b>Address</b></li> </ul>
<i>children</i>	<b>DeliveryID</b> <b>DeliveryDate</b> <b>WarehouseID</b> <b>LocationID</b> <b>UCR</b> <b>Address</b>
<i>used by</i>	<i>element</i> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/ShipFrom InvoiceStructure/ShipFrom InvoiceStructure/Line/ShipFrom AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/ShipTo InvoiceStructure/ShipTo InvoiceStructure/Line/ShipTo</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> A structure that holds all shipping point information.

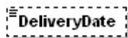
### element ShippingPointStructure/DeliveryID

<i>diagram</i>	
----------------	--

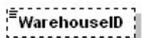
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Identification of the delivery</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Identification of the delivery

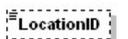
### element **ShippingPointStructure/DeliveryDate**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Date goods are delivered</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Date goods are delivered

### element **ShippingPointStructure/WarehouseID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Warehouse where goods held - also to identify work-in-progress, or stock-in-transit</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Warehouse where goods held - also to identify work-in-progress, or stock-in-transit

### element **ShippingPointStructure/LocationID**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Location of goods in warehouse</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAshorttextType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 18
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Location of goods in warehouse

### element **ShippingPointStructure/UCR**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Unique consignment reference number</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique consignment reference number

### element **ShippingPointStructure/Address**

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>AddressStructure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>StreetName</b></li> <li><b>Number</b></li> <li><b>AdditionalAddressDetail</b></li> <li><b>Building</b></li> <li><b>City</b></li> <li><b>PostalCode</b></li> <li><b>Region</b> Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority. Preferably described according to ISO 3166-2. Example: GB-KEN for Kent county in the United Kingdom.</li> <li><b>Country</b> Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example NL for the Netherlands.</li> <li><b>AddressType</b> Field to differentiate between multiple addresses. To indicate the type of address. Choose from the predefined enumeration. (examples: StreetAddress, PostalAddress, BillingAddress)</li> </ul>
<i>type</i>	<b>AddressStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>StreetName</b> <b>Number</b> <b>AdditionalAddressDetail</b> <b>Building</b> <b>City</b> <b>PostalCode</b> <b>Region</b> <b>Country</b> <b>AddressType</b>

### complexType TaxIDStructure

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>TaxIDStructure</b> [Common to all FAIAs] Tax information of a company.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>TaxRegistrationNumber</b> Unique number issued by AED for use by the company. (LU123456-78)</li> <li><b>TaxType</b> For use where information reported in the FAIA covers more than one type of tax regime: to identify the type of tax regime to which this entry relates.</li> <li><b>TaxNumber</b> The tax registration number for the particular tax regime referred to by TaxType, f.i. VAT-number</li> <li><b>TaxAuthority</b> Identification of the Revenue Body to which this TaxType refers.</li> <li><b>TaxVerificationDate</b> The date that the tax registration details referred to above were last checked.</li> </ul>
<i>children</i>	<b>TaxRegistrationNumber</b> <b>TaxType</b> <b>TaxNumber</b> <b>TaxAuthority</b> <b>TaxVerificationDate</b>
<i>used by</i>	<i>element</i> <b>CompanyHeaderStructure/TaxRegistration</b> <b>CompanyStructure/TaxRegistration</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> [Common to all FAIAs] Tax information of a company.

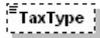
### element TaxIDStructure/TaxRegistrationNumber

<i>diagram</i>	<p><b>TaxRegistrationNumber</b> Unique number issued by AED for use by the company. (LU123456-78)</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle1textType</b>

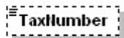
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Unique number issued by AED for use by the company. (LU123456-78)

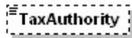
### element **TaxIDStructure/TaxType**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>For use where information reported in the FAIA covers more than one type of tax regime: to identify the type of tax regime to which this entry relates.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> For use where information reported in the FAIA covers more than one type of tax regime: to identify the type of tax regime to which this entry relates.

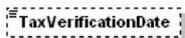
### element **TaxIDStructure/TaxNumber**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The tax registration number for the particular tax regime referred to by TaxType, f.i. VAT-number</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The tax registration number for the particular tax regime referred to by TaxType, f.i. VAT-number

### element **TaxIDStructure/TaxAuthority**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Identification of the Revenue Body to which this TaxType refers.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAMiddle1textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 35
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Identification of the Revenue Body to which this TaxType refers.

### element **TaxIDStructure/TaxVerificationDate**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The date that the tax registration details referred to above were last checked.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:date</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The date that the tax registration details referred to above were last checked.

### complexType **TaxInformationStructure**

--	--

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

diagram	<p><b>TaxAmount</b> Tax amount information</p> <p><b>TaxType</b> Tax type for look-up in tables</p> <p><b>TaxCode</b> Tax Code for lookup in tables</p> <p><b>TaxPercentage</b> Tax percentage.</p> <p><b>TaxBase</b> The base on which the tax is calculated. This can be an amount, or a quantity, eg. Litres.</p> <p><b>TaxBaseDescription</b> Description of the value in the TaxBase. Eg. Litres for excises on alcoholic beverages.</p> <p><b>TaxExemptionReason</b> Tax exemption or reduction reason or rationale</p> <p><b>TaxDeclarationPeriod</b> The identification of the declaration/return in which the taxamount is reported to the Revenue body.</p> <p><b>TaxInformationStructure</b> Tax Amount information structure</p>
children	<b>TaxType TaxCode TaxPercentage TaxBase TaxBaseDescription TaxAmount TaxExemptionReason TaxDeclarationPeriod</b>
used by	<i>element</i> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/TaxInformation</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/TaxInformation</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/TaxInformation</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/TaxInformation</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/TaxInformationTotals</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/TaxInformationTotals</a>
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Tax Amount information structure

### element TaxInformationStructure/TaxType

diagram	<p><b>TaxType</b> Tax type for look-up in tables</p>
type	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Tax type for look-up in tables

### element TaxInformationStructure/TaxCode

diagram	<p><b>TaxCode</b> Tax Code for lookup in tables</p>
type	<b>FAIAcodeType</b>
properties	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
facets	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> maxLength 9
annotation	<i>documentation</i> Tax Code for lookup in tables

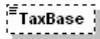
### element TaxInformationStructure/TaxPercentage

diagram	<p><b>TaxPercentage</b> Tax percentage.</p>
type	<b>xs:decimal</b>

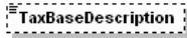
## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax percentage.

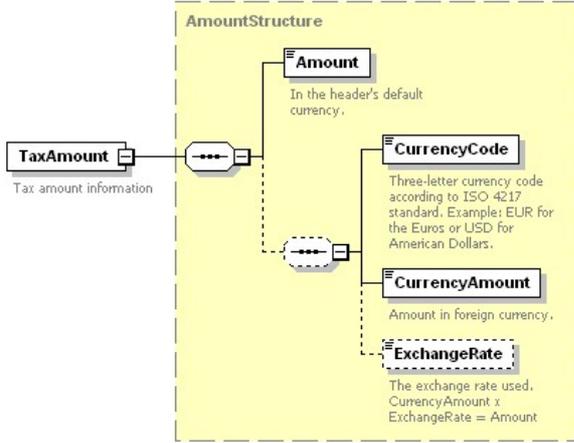
### element **TaxInformationStructure/TaxBase**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The base on which the tax is calculated. This can be an amount, or a quantity, eg. Litres.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>xs:decimal</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> The base on which the tax is calculated. This can be an amount, or a quantity, eg. Litres.

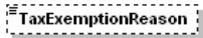
### element **TaxInformationStructure/TaxBaseDescription**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Description of the value in the TaxBase. Eg. Litres for excises on alcoholic bevarages.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i> <i>maxLength</i> 70
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Description of the value in the TaxBase. Eg. Litres for excises on alcoholic bevarages.

### element **TaxInformationStructure/TaxAmount**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>The diagram shows the structure of the TaxAmount element. It is a complex type containing four child elements: Amount, CurrencyCode, CurrencyAmount, and ExchangeRate. The Amount element is described as being in the header's default currency. CurrencyCode is a three-letter code according to ISO 4217. CurrencyAmount is the amount in foreign currency. ExchangeRate is the rate used to calculate the amount in the default currency, with the formula: CurrencyAmount x ExchangeRate = Amount.</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>AmountStructure</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>content</i> complex
<i>children</i>	<b>Amount</b> <b>CurrencyCode</b> <b>CurrencyAmount</b> <b>ExchangeRate</b>
<i>annotation</i>	<i>documentation</i> Tax amount information

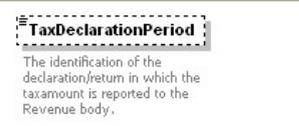
### element **TaxInformationStructure/TaxExemptionReason**

<i>diagram</i>	 <p>Tax exemption or reduction reason or rationale</p>
<i>type</i>	<b>FAIAmiddle2textType</b>
<i>properties</i>	<i>minOcc</i> 0 <i>maxOcc</i> 1 <i>content</i> simple
<i>facets</i>	<i>Kind</i> <i>Value</i> <i>Annotation</i>

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	maxLength 70
annotation	documentation Tax exemption or reduction reason or rationale

### element TaxInformationStructure/TaxDeclarationPeriod

diagram	
type	FAIAMiddle1textType
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 35
annotation	documentation The identification of the declaration/return in which the taxamount is reported to the Revenue body.

### simpleType FAIAcodeType

type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
used by	element <b>AnalysisStructure/AnalysisType</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisType</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionType</b> <b>HeaderStructure/AuditFileRegion HeaderStructure/AuditFileVersion</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/DebitCreditIndicator</b> <b>InvoiceStructure/Line/DebitCreditIndicator</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/GoodsServicesID</b> <b>InvoiceStructure/Line/GoodsServicesID InvoiceStructure/InvoiceType</b> <b>InvoiceStructure/Line/InvoiceUOM</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/MovementSubType</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/MovementTypeTable/MovementTypeTableEntry/MovementType</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/MovementType</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement/PaymentMechanism</b> <b>InvoiceStructure/Settlement/PaymentMechanism</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/PaymentMethod</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Region</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/SelfBillingIndicator</b> <b>InvoiceStructure/SelfBillingIndicator</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/SelfBillingIndicator</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/Tax/TaxCode</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/TaxCode</b> <b>TaxInformationStructure/TaxCode AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/Tax/TaxType</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxType TaxIDStructure/TaxType</b> <b>TaxInformationStructure/TaxType PersonNameStructure/Title</b> <b>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Type</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/UOMTable/UOMTableEntry/UnitOfMeasure</b> <b>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/UnitOfMeasure</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/UOMBase</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/UOMPhysicalStock</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/UOMStandard</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ValuationMethod</b>
facets	Kind Value Annotation maxLength 9
annotation	documentation Text of max 9 characters.

### simpleType FAIAexchangerateType

type	restriction of xs:decimal
properties	base xs:decimal
used by	element <b>AmountStructure/ExchangeRate</b>
facets	Kind Value Annotation totalDigits 18 fractionDigits 8
annotation	documentation 18 digits max, of which 8 can be fractional digits.

### simpleType FAIALongtextType

type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
used by	element <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountDescription</b> <b>AnalysisStructure/AnalysisID</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisIDDescription</b> <b>AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisTypeDescription</b>

# AED - FAIA

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<p><a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/UOMTable/UOMTableEntry/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/MovementTypeTable/MovementTypeTableEntry/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/Description</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Description</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/Description</a> <a href="#">SelectionCriteriaStructure/DocumentType</a>  <a href="#">HeaderStructure/HeaderComment</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/MovementComments</a>  <a href="#">SelectionCriteriaStructure/OtherCriteria</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/ProductDescription</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/References/CreditNote/Reason</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/ReceiptNumbers</a>  <a href="#">HeaderStructure/SoftwareID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/TaxonomyClusterContextID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/TaxonomyClusterID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/TaxonomyCode</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyReference</a></p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation  maxLength 256</p>
annotation	<p>documentation  256 character text.</p>

### simpleType FAIAmiddle1textType

type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
used by	<p>element <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/AnalysisTypeTable/AnalysisTypeTableEntry/AnalysisID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/AssetID</a> <a href="#">BankAccountStructure/BankAccountNumber</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/BatchID</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/BatchID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/BatchID</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/BranchStoreNumber</a> <a href="#">AddressStructure/Building</a>  <a href="#">AddressStructure/City</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/CustomerInfo/CustomerID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/CustomerID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/CustomerID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/CustomerID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/CustomerID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/CustomerID</a>  <a href="#">ShippingPointStructure/DeliveryID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/DepreciationMethod</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentNumber</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationMethod</a>  <a href="#">PersonNameStructure/FirstName</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/GroupingCategory</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/GroupingCode</a> <a href="#">BankAccountStructure/IBANNumber</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/Delivery/MovementReference</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/MovementReference</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Owners/Owner/OwnerID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OwnerID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/PaymentRefNo</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductCommodityCode</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/References/CreditNote/Reference</a> <a href="#">AddressStructure/Region</a>  <a href="#">CompanyHeaderStructure/RegistrationNumber</a> <a href="#">CompanyStructure/RegistrationNumber</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Settlement/SettlementDiscount</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Settlement/SettlementDiscount</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/SourceDocumentID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/SourceDocumentID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/SourceID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/SourceID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/SourceID</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/SourceID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/StandardAccountID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockAccountCommodityCode</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockCharacteristics/StockCharacteristicValue</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Supplier/SupplierID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/SupplierID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/SupplierID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/SupplierID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/SupplierID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Supplier/SupplierID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/SupplierID</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/SupplierInfo/SupplierID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/SystemID</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/SystemID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/SystemID</a> <a href="#">TaxIDStructure/TaxAuthority</a> <a href="#">TaxInformationStructure/TaxDeclarationPeriod</a> <a href="#">TaxIDStructure/TaxNumber</a>  <a href="#">TaxIDStructure/TaxRegistrationNumber</a> <a href="#">SelectionCriteriaStructure/TaxReportingJurisdiction</a> <a href="#">ShippingPointStructure/UCR</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/WarehouseID</a> <a href="#">ShippingPointStructure/WarehouseID</a></p>
facets	<p>Kind Value Annotation  maxLength 35</p>
annotation	<p>documentation  35 character text.</p>

### simpleType FAIAmiddle2textType

type	restriction of xs:string
properties	base xs:string
used by	<p>element <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Owners/Owner/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Taxonomies/Taxonomy/TaxonomyElement/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/AccountID</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/AccountID</a>  <a href="#">AddressStructure/AdditionalAddressDetail</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionID</a>  <a href="#">BankAccountStructure/BankAccountName</a> <a href="#">PersonNameStructure/BirthName</a>  <a href="#">SelectionCriteriaStructure/CompanyEntity</a> <a href="#">ContactHeaderStructure/Email</a>  <a href="#">ContactInformationStructure/Email</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/InvoiceNo</a>  <a href="#">PersonNameStructure/LastName</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/SupplierInfo/Name</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/CustomerInfo/Name</a> <a href="#">CompanyHeaderStructure/Name</a>  <a href="#">CompanyStructure/Name</a> <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/OrderReferences/OriginatingON</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/PaymentTerms</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductCode</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductCode</a>  <a href="#">InvoiceStructure/Line/ProductCode</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/ProductCode</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductGroup</a></p>

# AED - FAIA

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Products/Product/ProductNumberCode</u> <u>HeaderStructure/SoftwareCompanyName</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/StockAccountNo</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockAccountNo</u> <u>AddressStructure/StreetName</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/Supplier/SupplierName</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Supplier/SupplierName</u> <u>TaxInformationStructure/TaxBaseDescription</u> <u>AuditFile/Header/TaxEntity</u> <u>TaxInformationStructure/TaxExemptionReason</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/TransactionID</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/TransactionID</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/TransactionID</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/TransactionID</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/TransactionID</u>						
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	70	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	70						
annotation	documentation 70 character text.						

### simpleType FAIAMonetaryType

type	restriction of <b>xs:decimal</b>									
properties	base <b>xs:decimal</b>									
used by	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>element</td> <td> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AccumulatedDepreciation</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsBegin</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsEnd</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsOnTransaction</u>  <u>AmountStructure/Amount</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AppreciationForPeriod</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetAddition</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetDisposal</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetTransactionAmount</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/BookValue</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueBegin</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueEnd</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/BookValueOnTransaction</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingCreditBalance</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingDebitBalance</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingDebitBalance</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockValue</u> <u>AmountStructure/CurrencyAmount</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/DepreciationForPeriod</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/InvestmentSupport</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/NetTotal</u>  <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/NetTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningCreditBalance</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningCreditBalance</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningDebitBalance</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockValue</u>  <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/ShippingCostsAmountTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalCredit</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalDebit</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalDebit</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/Transfers</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/UnitPrice</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/UnitPrice</u> </td> </tr> </table>	element	<u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AccumulatedDepreciation</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsBegin</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsEnd</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsOnTransaction</u> <u>AmountStructure/Amount</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AppreciationForPeriod</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetAddition</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetDisposal</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetTransactionAmount</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/BookValue</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueBegin</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueEnd</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/BookValueOnTransaction</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockValue</u> <u>AmountStructure/CurrencyAmount</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/DepreciationForPeriod</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/InvestmentSupport</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/NetTotal</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/NetTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockValue</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/ShippingCostsAmountTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/Transfers</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/UnitPrice</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/UnitPrice</u>							
element	<u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AccumulatedDepreciation</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsBegin</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsEnd</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AcquisitionAndProductionCostsOnTransaction</u> <u>AmountStructure/Amount</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AppreciationForPeriod</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetAddition</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetDisposal</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetTransactionAmount</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/BookValue</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueBegin</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/BookValueEnd</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/BookValueOnTransaction</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/ClosingDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/ClosingDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/ClosingDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockValue</u> <u>AmountStructure/CurrencyAmount</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/DepreciationForPeriod</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ExtraordinaryDepreciationsForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod/ExtraordinaryDepreciationForPeriod</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/GrossTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/InvestmentSupport</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/DocumentTotals/NetTotal</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/NetTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningCreditBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Suppliers/Supplier/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Customers/Customer/OpeningDebitBalance</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockValue</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/DocumentTotals/ShippingCostsAmountTotal</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalCredit</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/SalesInvoices/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/PurchaseInvoices/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/TotalDebit</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/Transfers</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/UnitPrice</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/UnitPrice</u>									
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	18		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	18									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation Monetary amount. 18 digits max, of which 2 can be fractional digits.									

### simpleType FAIAQuantityType

type	restriction of <b>xs:decimal</b>									
properties	base <b>xs:decimal</b>									
used by	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>element</td> <td> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockQuantity</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockQuantity</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/Quantity</u>  <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/Quantity</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityIssued</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityReceived</u> </td> </tr> </table>	element	<u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockQuantity</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockQuantity</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/Quantity</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/Quantity</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityIssued</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityReceived</u>							
element	<u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ClosingStockQuantity</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/OpeningStockQuantity</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/Quantity</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/Quantity</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityIssued</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/TotalQuantityReceived</u>									
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	22		fractionDigits	6	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	22									
fractionDigits	6									
annotation	documentation Used to describe a quantity. Monetary amount. 22 digits max, of which 6 can be fractional digits.									

### simpleType FAIAshorttextType

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base <b>xs:string</b>		
used by	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>element</td> <td> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountType</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetValuationType</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetValuationType</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentLine</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentType</u> <u>ContactHeaderStructure/Fax</u>  <u>ContactInformationStructure/Fax</u> <u>PersonNameStructure/Initials</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/JournalID</u>  <u>PersonNameStructure/LastNamePrefix</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/LineNumber</u>  <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/LineNumber</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/LineNumber</u>  <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/LocationID</u> <u>ShippingPointStructure/LocationID</u> <u>AddressStructure/Number</u>  <u>PersonNameStructure/OtherTitles</u> <u>AddressStructure/PostalCode</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductStatus</u> </td> </tr> </table>	element	<u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountType</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetValuationType</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetValuationType</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentLine</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentType</u> <u>ContactHeaderStructure/Fax</u> <u>ContactInformationStructure/Fax</u> <u>PersonNameStructure/Initials</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/JournalID</u> <u>PersonNameStructure/LastNamePrefix</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/LineNumber</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/LineNumber</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/LineNumber</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/LocationID</u> <u>ShippingPointStructure/LocationID</u> <u>AddressStructure/Number</u> <u>PersonNameStructure/OtherTitles</u> <u>AddressStructure/PostalCode</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductStatus</u>
element	<u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/GeneralLedgerAccounts/Account/AccountType</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/AssetValuationType</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/AssetTransactions/AssetTransaction/AssetTransactionValuations/AssetTransactionValuation/AssetValuationType</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentLine</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/DocumentReference/DocumentType</u> <u>ContactHeaderStructure/Fax</u> <u>ContactInformationStructure/Fax</u> <u>PersonNameStructure/Initials</u> <u>AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/JournalID</u> <u>PersonNameStructure/LastNamePrefix</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/Payments/Payment/Line/LineNumber</u> <u>AuditFile/SourceDocuments/MovementOfGoods/StockMovement/Line/LineNumber</u> <u>InvoiceStructure/Line/LineNumber</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/LocationID</u> <u>ShippingPointStructure/LocationID</u> <u>AddressStructure/Number</u> <u>PersonNameStructure/OtherTitles</u> <u>AddressStructure/PostalCode</u> <u>AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductStatus</u>		

# AED - FAIA

## Fichier d'audit informatisé AED

	<a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/ProductType</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/Line/RecordID</a> <a href="#">PersonNameStructure/Salutation</a> <a href="#">HeaderStructure/SoftwareVersion</a> <a href="#">BankAccountStructure/SortCode</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/PhysicalStock/PhysicalStockEntry/StockCharacteristics/StockCharacteristic</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/SystemID</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/Header/TaxAccountingBasis</a> <a href="#">ContactHeaderStructure/Telephone</a> <a href="#">ContactInformationStructure/Telephone</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/GeneralLedgerEntries/Journal/Transaction/TransactionType</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/Assets/Asset/Valuations/Valuation/ValuationClass</a>						
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	18	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	18						
annotation	<p>documentation 18 character text.</p>						

### simpleType FAIAweightType

type	restriction of <b>xs:decimal</b>									
properties	base <b>xs:decimal</b>									
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>14</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	totalDigits	14		fractionDigits	3	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
totalDigits	14									
fractionDigits	3									
annotation	<p>documentation Describes a weight. Monetary amount. 14 digits max, of which 3 can be fractional digits.</p>									

### simpleType ISOCountryCode

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>						
properties	base <b>xs:string</b>						
used by	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>element</td> <td> <a href="#">HeaderStructure/AuditFileCountry</a>  <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Country</a>  <a href="#">AddressStructure/Country</a> </td> </tr> </table>	element	<a href="#">HeaderStructure/AuditFileCountry</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Country</a> <a href="#">AddressStructure/Country</a>				
element	<a href="#">HeaderStructure/AuditFileCountry</a> <a href="#">AuditFile/MasterFiles/TaxTable/TaxTableEntry/TaxCodeDetails/Country</a> <a href="#">AddressStructure/Country</a>						
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
length	2						
annotation	<p>documentation Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard. Example: NL for the Netherlands.</p>						

### simpleType ISOCurrencyCode

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>						
properties	base <b>xs:string</b>						
used by	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>element</td> <td> <a href="#">AmountStructure/CurrencyCode</a> <a href="#">HeaderStructure/DefaultCurrencyCode</a> </td> </tr> </table>	element	<a href="#">AmountStructure/CurrencyCode</a> <a href="#">HeaderStructure/DefaultCurrencyCode</a>				
element	<a href="#">AmountStructure/CurrencyCode</a> <a href="#">HeaderStructure/DefaultCurrencyCode</a>						
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	3	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
length	3						
annotation	<p>documentation Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard. Example: EUR for the Euros or USD for American Dollars.</p>						

XML Schema documentation generated by [XMLSpy](#) Schema Editor <http://www.altova.com/xmlspy>